

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(San Francisco Division)

JAPANESE 1941

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-51

SECTION : 1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

ARROW
COPY

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

3-10 PM

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE ALIENS HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TODAY. THE FOLLOWING IN SAN FRAN CISO, KAZUO MAKASA, TAZO ISHIDA, HIDEHORI ARIMA, SUKETARO DOICUCHI, SADAJI HACHIHARA, SHICEMITSU MARUOKA, HIROSHI MIZUHO, SUEICHI OKAMURA, KAMESABURO OZAKI, IWAJIRO SHINIZU, DR K TAMAKI, T Z SHIOTA, YASUO ARIKO, TADASHI FUJIMOTO, KARL C YONEDA, KAZUO KATO, KARL WILLIAMS, YAJIRO KOJIMOTO, TOMATSU MAKINO, AND KIMUJIRO OYE. HARRY S TAWA AND TOKUMICHIRO HARRYAN, ALAMEDA, CALIF. HAJINO URANO AND YASUI RYOICHI, STOCKTON, CALIF. HEIKICHI ESAMI, SAN JOSE, CALIF. YENCI FUMATO, MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA.

11EPER

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC HC

196

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 17 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature
get by mail

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-17-41 1-47 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CD. TO DATE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALIEN ENEMIES APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT INCLUDE ONE HUNDRED NINE JAPANESE, FIFTYSEVEN GERMANS, ONE CHILEAN, TWO AUSTRIAN, ONE SWISS, ONE CANADIAN, ONE ~~SWEDISH~~ SWEDISH, ONE HUNGARIAN, ONE CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND EIGHTEEN ITALIAN. TOTAL NUMBER OF U. S. CITIZENS OF GERMAN EXTRACTION FIVE, OF JAPANESE EXTRACTION ELEVEN, OF ITALIAN EXTRACTION ONE.

PIEPER

Handwritten note

END ACK

4-48 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 20 1941
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Handwritten signature

260

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-16-41

1-45 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CEXX CD. TO DATE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALIEN ENEMIES
APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT INCLUDE ONE HUNDRED NINE JAPANESE,
FIFTYSIX GERMANS, ONE CHILEAN, TWO AUSTRIAN, ONE SWISS, ONE
CANADIAN, ONE SWEDISH, ONE HUNGARIAN, ONE CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND
EIGHTEEN ITALIAN.

TOTAL NUMBER OF U. S. CITIZENS OF GERMAN EXTRACTION FIVE, OF
JAPANESE EXTRACTION ELEVEN, OF ITALIAN EXTRACTION ONE.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK 5 4-46 PM FBI WASH DC JC

RECORDED

100 2-51
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

23

DEC 8 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-7-41

4-35 PM

HR

DIRECTOR

YOUR TELETYPE TODAY SIX FORTY FIVE PM WASHINGTON NOT CLEAR. ASSUME
MIT REFERS SOLELY TO JAP ALIENS. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS WILL BE
PICKED UP WHEN SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED BY YOU. TOYJXXX TOYOJI ABE,
HANJIRO FUJI, YOSHIKI FUKUDA, SHOTARO HIKIDA, REIJI HSXX HOSHINO,
SEIZO IMAI, HOKICHI INOUE, GENGU INUYAMA, NITTEN ISHIDA, KENJI KASAI,
RYOTEL MATSUKAGE, MITSUHIITO MOTOYOSHI, SACHIO NAKAO, TSUTOMU OBANA,
TAKEO SATO, KYOICHIRO SEKI, TAICHIRO SHIMASAKI, YAHAI TAOKA, HIDEO
TOMINAGA, TADATOSHI TSUJI, HISAKATU WATANABE, CARL WILLIAMS, T. UENARA,
YOSIYUKI AKIYAMA, TAICHI KAGAWA, ICHIRO TERAOKA, GIITI YABE, S.
NAKANO, IKUZO NICHIMURA, KAY OHGITANI, ICHIRO KATOKA, D. TAKASHI
UCHIDA, RIKITARO SATO, KIKAJI HATAKEYAMA, KATOJI K. INOUE.

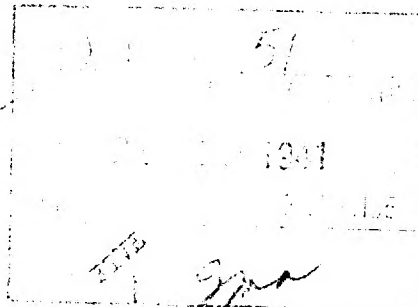
PIEPER

END ACK

OK FBI WASH EC WCS

CH-21

HOLD PLS



ON TELETYPE JUST SENT YOU FOUR THIRTY FIVE PM PLS MAKE

THESE CORRECTIONS ON TWO NAMES

THESE ARE SHOTARO ~~HIKIDA~~ NOT HIKUDA

AND MITSUHITXXXXXX MITSUHIRO ~~MOTOYOSHI~~ NOT MITSUHITO

P NI MIN PLS

THAT IS ALL

OK FB WZSH OEC

I
R

13

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Ch. Finn

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-SXXX 12-9-41

12-17 PM PTS

DIRECTOR

ADDITIONAL ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED UP TO PRESENT TIME. DANTE FRANCES-
CONI, FILIPPO MOLINARI, ANATOLIO DELLA MAGGIORA.
PIEPER

END

OK FBI WASH ON

RECORDED

100-951-42

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
10 DEC 15 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-12-41

10-15 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

RECORDED

INDEXED

TOTAL OF SIX HUNDRED EIGHTY THREE OPEN AND CLOSED JAPANESE CASES
REVIEWED WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS

SEVENTYSEVEN SUBJECTS ARE SUBJECTS OF CASES OTHER OFFICES OF ORIGIN,
SEVENTYNINE CASES SUBJECTS ARE CITIZENS, EIGHTY TWO CASES SUBJECTS
ARE ALIENS AND NOT FROM MATERIAL IN FILES CONSIDERED CUSTODIAL DETENTION
MATERIAL, FIFTYONE CASES SUBJECTS CITIZENSHIP STATUS UNKNOWN, ARE NOT
CONSIDERED CUSTODIAL DETENTION MATERIAL, FORTYFOUR CASES ARE GENERAL,
NOT WITHIN THE PREVIOUS CLASSIFICATION. SEVENTYONE CASES SUBJECTS REPO
RTED TO HAVE LEFT COUNTRYXXX COUNTRY, THIRTY THREE CASES SUBJECTS ARE
ALIESNS, MEMBERS OF THE HEIMUSHA KAI, ONE HUNDRED NINETY THREE CASES
SUBJECTS CITIZNSHIP STATUS UNKNOWN, ARE MEMBERS OF HEIMUSHA KAI,
TWENTYNINE CASES CITIZENSHIP STATUS UNKNOWN, ARE MEMBERS OF HOLUBEI
BUTOKU KAI, THIRTEEN CASES SUBJECTS ARE ALIENS, MEMBERS OF HOKUBEI
TUBXXX BUTOKU KAI. THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE IS IN RECEIPT OF

CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING. AUTHORITY IS REQUESTED
TO APPREHEND. Y./AGARI, GIICHI/AOKI, ALIAS AOKI/GIICHI, KOZAKU ENDO,
YENGI/FUMATO WITH ALIASES YENGI/FUMOTO AND FUMATO/YENGI, MASATO
HASHIMOTO, ALIAS HASHIMOTO/MASATO, TOMINAGA/KATO ALIAS KATO/TOMINAGA,
TOMISAWA/KIOSHI, MASATO/NAKANO, YASUI/RYOICHI, UNOKICHI/TANAKA. FROM
INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM A REVIEW OF THE JAPANESE FILES IN THIS OFFICE,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-12-41 BY 1045

PAGE TWO

THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS ARE BEING INVESTIGATED AND ARE TO BE CONSIDERED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION. YOSHIKAZU/AOYAGI, REPORTEDLY A CLOSE RELATIVE OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL KASHII OF JAPANESE ARMY, ALSO ACTIVE IN THE HEIMUSHA KAI. KAMEDXXXX KAMEKI/SAKATA, RECIPIENT SAKI CUP FROM JAPANESE CONSUL, ALSO RETURNED TO JAPAN TO CELEBRATE TWENTYSIX HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING XXX FOUNDING OF THE EMPIRE. TOKUTARO/TAKAYANAGI, DIRECTOR BUDDHIST CHURCH OAKLAND CALIF. WASABURU/SHIRAI, DISTRIBUTOR OF JAPANESE PROPAGANDA LITERATURE IN WATSONVILLE, CALIF. KIHEI/IKEDA, SAN FRANCISCO, GRADUATE OF TOKIO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, REPORTED TO BE A RELATIVE OF ATUO SIGEHIRO, FORMERLY JAPANESE NAVAL ATTACHE TO BRAZIL. KAMEJIRO/SHIMISU, SAN JOSE, CALIF, DONATED NINE HUNDRED TWENTYSIX YEN TO JAPANESE ARMY IN NINETEEN FORTY, MADE TRIP TO JAPAN FROM THIRTYNINE TO FORTYONE. RYUSAN/HAYASE, MONTEREY, CALIF, REPORTED BY ONI TO HAVE CONTRIBUTED FUNDS TO JAPAN AND TO HAVE MADE JAPANESE PROPAGANDA SPEAKING OXX TOURS. MRS. FUKU/ATASHIKI, VERY ACTIVELY PRO JAPANESE. YOSHIO/IWANAGA, BUDDHIST BPXX PRIEST AND DIRECTOR OF CHERRY BLOSSOM SOCIETY IN WATSONVILLE, CALIF. EIICHI/YAMAMATO, PAST PRESIDENT OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION IN PETALUMA, CALIF. TOSHIO/NAKATA, PRESIDENT OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION, ALAMEDA, CALIF. FRED HIDOTOSHI/NITTIN, CORRESPONDENT FOR THE JAPANESE AMERICAN NEWS IN WATSONVILLE, CALIF, ALSO ACTIVE IN

No action taken on these subjects further investigation by
the local office.

PAGE THREE

YOUNG MENS BUDDHIST ASSOC. TOKUYA S. KAKO, MANAGER OF NIPPON COMPANY
IN SAN FRANCISCO AND ACTIVE IN ENTERTAINING JAPANESE DIGNITARIES
IN THE U. S. DOCTOR KENSUKE AKIMOTO PRESIDENT OF JAPANESE OXX ASSOC.
IN STOCKTON. TOYOJI INOUE, VICE PRESIDENT OF JAPANESE ASSOC. OF
FLORIN, CALIF. FRANK NAKAHARA VERY PRO JAPANESE, ANXIOUS TO RETURN
TO JAPAN. GIYOSHI TOMISAWA, FORMER HEAD OF JAPANESE YMCA, RECIPIENT
OF SAKI CUP. MOTOMU KAMBARA, HEAD OF ADMIRAL TOGO MEMORIAL SOCIETY,
SACRAMENTO. TOMESO YAWATA, RECIPIENT OF SAKI CUP, ONE BELIEVES
SUBJECT DANGEROUS BUT LACKS SUBSTANTIATING EVIDENCE. THE HEIMUSHA KAI
WAS PROMOTED AND DEVELOPED FOR PURPOSE OF RENDIXXX RENDERING AID TO
MILITARY FORCES OF JAPAN. A LIST OF MEMBERS OFXXX AS OF NINETEEN
THIRTYEIGHT WAS OBTAINED FROM ONI. THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS APPEARING
ON THAT LIST IS NOT BEING SET OUT HEREIN AS CONSIDERATION FOR CUSTODIAL
DETENTION UNTIL THEIR PRESENT STATUS AND ADDRESS ARE ASCERTAINED.
UPON COMPLETION OF THIS A REQUEST FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION OF THE
MEMBERS WILL BE MADE.

PIEPER

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC

MH

[Handwritten signature and initials]



1-1-1
R.P.

171

171

of ch...

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-12-41 3-12 PM

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION 3.5. FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ALIEN JAPANESE ARRESTED
YESTERDAY. Y. TAKASHI, ICHIMASA OISHI, GOSHIKI YAMAMOTO.

FISBL

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC 12-12-41

102-51-111

gma

102-51-111



1-G

Rg

13

DEC 9 1941

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-9-41 12-15 PM PTS
 DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION, G. ADDITIONAL ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
 SINCE LAST TELETYPE INCLUDE
 KARL F. W. BUESCHER, ALICE CROCKETT, KATHERINE M. ³4//L. FISCHERXXXXXX
 KATHERINE M. L. FISCHER, DR. EDGAR FRIEDE, ALBERT FRIEDRICH, ANNA
 MARIE MARX, DR. CHRISTIAN EDUARD VOIGHT, IRMGARD WITT, FREDERICK HANS
 BENHARD, HENRY LIPPEGAU.

PIEPER

A AND H
 OK FBI WASH ON

Memo Smith

100-2151-113
 RECEIVED
 10 DEC 15 1941
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
[Signature]

FDV:HES:DML

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DECEMBER 14, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SAN FRANCISCO

Transmit the following message to:

RETEL TWELFTH INSTANT, C. KITAMURA, INTERNAL SECURITY-J. DEPARTMENT
AUTHORIZES APPREHENSION OF C. KITAMURA AS ALIEN. NO ACTION TO BE
TAKEN ON TADEO KITAMURA IN VIEW OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS.

HOOVER

RECORDED

Initiated in Director's Office

INDEXED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1941

TELETYPE

CH-11

DEC 16 1941

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1941

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC 12-15-41 5-45 AM RFK

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

RETEL TWELFTH INSTANT, C. KITAMURA, INTERNAL SECURITY, J. DEPARTMENT
AUTHORIZED APPREHENSION OF C. KITAMURA AS ALIEN. NO ACTION TO BE
TAKEN ON TADEO KITAMURA IN VIEW OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS.

HOOVER

AND A AND H PLEASE

OK FBI SAN FR RHM

3-8
R

ps/jch
Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
C. B. [unclear]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-9-41

4-15 AM

RHM

DIRECTOR

ADDITIONAL GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED UP TO PRESENT TIME.

DR. RICHARD AURAS, FRANK PETER JACOB STRUCKEMEYER, AND OTTO ROBERT LIRSCH.

PIEPER

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC RSW

Handwritten:
Aurase, Struckemeyer, Lirsch
12/9/41

247

Handwritten:
Gm

2-4
16

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

W. J. [unclear]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-9-41

4-16 AM

RHM

DIRECTOR

ADDITIONAL ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED UP TO PRESENT TIME.

LUICI BERNARDINI MUSA, AND FRANK BERTOLETTI.

PIEPER

END ACK PLS

OK FBI WASH DC RSU

12-9-41-112

gma

F

BI SAN FRANCISCO

12-10-41

4-35 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS WILL BE APPREHENDED TODAY AND TOMORROW UNLESS ADVISED TO THE CONTRARY BY YOU. ALL INDIVIDUALS BELIEVED TO BE ALIENS AND WILL NOT APPREHENDED UNTIL CITIZENSHIP DEFINITELY ASCERTAINED TO BE ALIEN. S. HIDESHIMA, TREASURER, MICHIDA, TREASURER, H ICHIMASU, AUDITOR, S. OKAMURA, AUDITOR, JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO AND AMERICA. KINMORU IZAWA AND SHORUKU ONO, PARTNERS, GOSHA DO BOOK STORE, THIS STORE REPORTED TO HAVE DISTRIBUTED PRO JAPANESE LITERATURE. HAKSOMI ITAGAKI, ASSISTANT MANAGER, AND RYOICHI SHINODA, TELLER, SUMITOMO BANK, WHICH IS ORGANIZED UNDER LAWS OF JAPAN AND ALL OFFICERS REPORTED TO BE PRO JAPANESE. KAKUZO ICHIMARU, BUSINESS MANAGER, NEW WORLD SUN NEWSPAPER, PRO JAPANESE NEWSPAPER. M TAKAGI, CASHIER, AND I MATSUDARA, BOOKKEEPER, YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, JAPANESE CONTROLLED BANK. GENZO SUGIHARA, VICE PRESIDENT, AND TAICHUO SHIMAZAKI, TREASURER, NIPPON CLUB, WHOSE MEMBERSHIP IS COMPOSED OF MOST PROMINENT JAPANESE IN SAN FRANCISCO. T TOMOMATSU, ASSISTANT MANAGER, DOMEI NEWSZ, JAPANESE CONTROLLED NEWSPAPER. ABOVE INDIVIDUALS LOCATED IN SAN FRANCISCO. K SAKATA, AUDITOR, JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, SACRAMENTO. Y TAKASE, BROADMOOR HOTEL, TWENTY THREE AUGHT EIGHT CLEMENT AVENUE, ALAMEDA, SUB MANAGER YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, WITH OFFICES AT SAN FRANCISCO, K MAYEDA, VICE PRESIDENT, JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, DINUBA, CALIFORNIA.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC JSS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12 DEC 11 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3-5
1
Jah

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FR

12-9-41

9-20 PM

GC

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS WERE APPREHENDED TODAY.

SYOITI KUWADA, SHOKICHI UNO, SHIGERU SAITO . IN ADDITION

WILLIAM REUTER JR OF OAKLAND, AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, WAS APPREHENDED

AS REQUESTED BY THE BUREAU.

PEIXXXXX PIEPER

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC JAH

Handwritten notes and signatures:
C. J. ...
12-11-41
JAH

RECORDED

100-2-51-
DEC 16 1941

Handwritten signature: JAH

Re

125

DEC 13 1941

[Handwritten signatures and stamps in the top right corner, including a large 'X' mark.]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-13-41

4-45 AM

RHM

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION - J. FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ALIEN JAPANESE ARRESTED,
TOKICHI TOYOSAKI, KANEMITSU AIZAWA, AZUNO KUBO.

PIEPER

END ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC SP

[Handwritten notes in the bottom left corner.]

100-2-51-1

DEC 14 11 37 AM '41

[Handwritten signature and stamp in the bottom right corner.]

Mr. A. Lamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten initials and date: 12-10-41

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-10-41

3-26 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION G. ERNA AST BERNARD, HANS BUETTNER, FRED G. SCHMIDHAEL AND HENRY LIPPEGAU PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY HAVE BEEN RELEASED UPON PROOF O U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

PIEPER

END ACK

2IN WE HAVE ONE FOR YOU MIN FLS

Handwritten notes:
no further action
this case
see file
appeal
12-10-41
Per Bureau
+ 12-10-41



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

HR:dml

December 10, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. J. C. STRICKLAND

With reference to the attached teletype from the San Francisco office advising that it is urgent that approximately 65 named individuals whose citizenship is unknown should be taken into custody, Special Agent in Charge Pieper was telephonically contacted and advised that that office should ascertain whether the individuals are citizens or aliens. He stated that investigations had been conducted in the past on these individuals and that they had been unable to ascertain whether they were aliens or citizens. He was told that if he could determine the citizenship status of any of the individuals and would submit summaries as to the information concerning them, the matter would be taken up with the Department for decision as to whether they should be arrested.

Respectfully,

H. Kanstad
H. Kanstad

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Drayton _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

DEC 17 1941

RECEIVED

417

Handwritten notes and stamps:
SEC 8 PM
RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Lester
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 6-45 PM 12-3-41 WLJ
DIRECTOR

IN ADDITION TO GERMAN ALIENS IT IS URGENT THAT FOLLOWING DANGEROUS INDIVIDUALS, CITIZENSHIP UNKNOWN, BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AT ONCE. BUREAU HAS CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDA ON ALL.

FRANK/ANDERMAHR, LOUISE/ANDERMAHR, FRITZ/BALDAUF, GERXXX GEORGE A. BALKE, KURT WILLIAM FREDERICK/BALKE. HERMAN/DAX, HANS/BECHTEL, MRS. HANS/BECHTEL, CURT/BENEDICT, SELMA/BENEDICT, FRANK/BERCHTOLD, FERDINAND/BERNAU, CARLOS/BERTRAM, ANNA MARIA/BEUCHE, JOSEPH/BEYERLE, FREDERIC/BITTKE, ROBERT/BLATT, HERMAN A./BOHME, JACOB/BOHNER, FRED WALTER/BRAUN, BERNARD C./BREMNER, GEORGE/BRENK, MRS. GEORGE/BRENK, HELEN EDWARDS WRIGHT/BROOKS, HERMANN ALFRED/BRUCKNER, HENRY/BRUMMER, HANNA/BRUNS, ALBERT/BRYLKA, HENRY F./BUDDE, ARTHUR 2/1/1 K. W. BUESCHER, CHARLES L./BURGER, MRS. PAULA/BURGOLD, HANS/BURGWARDT, IGNATZ W./BUSCHMANN, MRS. IGNATZ W./BUSCHMAN, RUDOLF/BUSH, OSCAR BUSSE, OTTO/BUTTERS, LORENZ ARL XXX CARL CARLSEN, EDSXXXX EDWARD/CASPER, MRS. MARGARET LOUISE/CHRISTOPHE, FRED B./CHRISTOPHEL. FISHER MRS. HERMANN/CLAUSEN, GUSSIE/CLAUSS, HERMAN/CLOSE, HENRY/COOK, GUSTAV 1041 ADOLPH/CORDES, SOPHIA L./DANNER, PAUL H. V./DEBES, PETER MARTIN DE CROUPET, OTTO W./DEGEN, HENRY/DEHLINGER, DR. KARL JOSEF/DEISSLER, GUNTHER R./DETERT, RICHARD/DETERT, MRS. CHRISTEL THERESE/DETHLEFSEN, JOHANNES DIESTEJXXX/DIESTEL, PAUL/DIETRICH. HELEN/DIETZ, MRS. FLORA DIEZ, ERI XXXXX ERIC OTTO/DOERING, HENRY P./DOHRING, ANTON F. A. DOLENZ, MISS LENI/DOLLANY,

SEC 1041
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

D

CHARLOTTE/DORGERLOH, FREDERICK GUSTAVE/DOSS, HARRY/DOTHEE, WILLIAM R.
DOUNIES, MRS. HENRY/EGGELING, HERMAN FRIEDRICH/EGGERT, JOHN/EHLEN,
ERWIN/EICHELE, ALEXANDER/EICHMANN, MRS. ROSE/ENGEL, JOHANNES/ENGELBRECHT,
FRANK/ENGELHART, LORENZ/EPPENEDER, JULIUS/ERDMAN, JOHN KEHR/ESQUIN,
ELSIE/FAHRIG. AXEL/FALK, HERMAN THEOBALD/FALLDORFF, ADOLPH ALBERT HANS
FEDDE, MRS. EMMA JOHANSON/FELS, WALTER/FELTZ, ERIC/FERGE, MRS. MARY
LOUISE/FEYERER, HUBERT HUGO/FINK. MRS. MARGARETHE/FINKE, MISS MARGARET
FISCHER, MAX KARL JULIUS/FISCHER, WILLIAM D./FISCHER, WILLIAM HENRY
FLEISSNER, ALFRED/FLOER, MRS. LA FRENZ/FOGE, MRS. WILLIAM/FOX,³
JOHN/FRAHM, CURT-EDGAR/FRAMM, HANS FRANKXXXX HANS/FRANK, RUDOLF/FRANK,
FREDERICH CHRISTIAN/FRITZ, SUZANNE MICHEL/FROLAFF, OTTO/FUERST, ERNST
JOHN CLAUS/GADE, HANS GUSTAV/GEHLER, DR. ERNST GEHRLXXX/GEHRELS,
DR. FRANZ/GEHRELS, ELSE MAGDALENE MARIE/GEHRKE, JULIUS F.
GEISSLER, FRITZ EUGENE/GENSKE, ERWIN PAUL/GERHARD, JOSEFK/GERHART,
MISS CLAUDIA/GILBERT, KARL ROBERT/GITSCHER, LEOPOLD/GLASER, KARL
CHRISTIAN WILHELM/GLOE, HANS/GLOE, EDWARD JOHANNES/GOERLICH, MAX FRANZ
GOHLA, GEORGE GERHARD/GOLDAMMER, ALFRED A./GOSSELIN, HUGO ALBERT
GOTTERITZ, FRANZ/GOTTSCALK, JOSEPH/GOUTE, MRS. JOSEPH/GOUTE,
ALFRED OTON/GRAALFS, HERMANN JOHANNES/GRAALFS, WILLIAM

PAGE THREE

GRAALFS, GINO/GRANUCCI, MRS. GINO/GRANUCCI, KARL/GRAUBAUM, BAYUN
HARTMANN/GRAY, MISS MARTHA/GRIEP, MRS. A./GRIFFIN, EDWARD/GRILL, JOSEPH
GXXX FRANK/GRIMM, ARTHUR ROBERT/GROTH, EDMUND W. H. M. H./GROTH,
MRS. ANNA/GRUENWALD, FRANK A./GRUNERT. MRS. FRANK A./GRUNERT, MRS.
EMILIE MARIA/GUELFF, HANS/HAGEMEISTER, CARSTEN LORENZ/HANSEN,
FERDINAND/HANSEN, GUENIER WALTER/HARRICH, PAUL OTTO/HARTMANN, BEVERLY
HASSE, MRS. GUSTAVE RUDOLF ALBERT/HAUBE, KURT/HAVEMANN, HENRY F.
HAVERKAPXXX HAVERKAMP, MRS. HENRY F./HAVERKAMP, PAUL/HECKENDORF,
GEORGE/HEIN, GOTTFRIED KARL/HEIN, HEINRICH/HEINEMANN, HENRY CARL
KIEDRICH/HELMERS, FRANK ANDREAS/HENFLING, WLXXX WELTY B./HENLINE,
JOHN/HERRMANN, ERNST HUGO/HERSCHEL, MRS. ERNST HUGO/HERSCHEL,
HERMAN JOSEPH/HESS, ARNOLD HEUCHXXXM/HEUCKENDORFF, JOHN H./HEY,
KLAUS/HINCK, OTTO A./HOECHER, EDWARD FRANZ/HOFFMAN, ERICH WALTHER
/HOFMANN, ROBERT/HOFSASS, JOSEPH HOLDNEXXX/HOLDENER, W. EDWIN
/HORRISBERGER, VARD O./HOWARTH, ERNEST P./HOYME, KURT/HUBER, ELIZABETH
FRICK/HUBNER, HANS S./HUEBNERM CHARLES/PEABODY HUFF, JR.7 MRS. CHARLES
PEABODY/HUFF, DR. ALFRED/HURTGEN, MARIE/IMHOF, CLAYTON FRICKE/INGALLS,
JOHN AUGUST/JACOBS, HERMAN F./JANTZEN, PETER JAKOB/JEPSON, ANDREAS P.
/JESSEN, JOH XXX JOHN H./JOOST. JOSEPH C./KAITNER, JOHN/KEMNITZ, DR.
EMIL GUSTAV/KERN, KARL/KERSTAN, HUBERT JOSEPH/KERTZ, MRS. ALBERT A.
KIRCHNER, REV. GUSTAV E./KIRCHNER, ELIZABETH DE HAVEN/KISKADDEN,

PAGE FOUR

DR. PETER KLEID, MRS. PAULA KLEINHANS, NIKOLAS KLEITSCH, WILLIAM
WALTER KLESOU, DR. HANS OTTO KLUSMAN, HENRY LOUISE KLUTE, F. J.
KNEGER, KUNIGUNDE KNORR, CARL KOBER, GEORGE M. KOBER, RUDOLPH W. KOCH,
JR., KARL KPXXX KARL KOPP, JR., WILLIAM KOPP, ARTHUR KARL KRAUSSE,
ARTHUR KRETNER, MISS MARTHA KRUEGER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM KUEHN, KURT
KUHNLE, WILLIAM KUSTER, WERNER HANS 2. KUNSTORFF, ALBERT LEONHARDT,
MRS. MARIE LINTELL, RENNIE W. LISCHESKE. HANS HERBERT LOHMANN,
WILLIAM LUEDER, HERMAN W. LUFT, EMMA CHRISTINE LUHR, WILLIAM EDWARD
LUTSCHAN, JR. 7 ALBERT A. MAKAS. GEORGE HENRY EMIL MARTEN, HELENE
MAYER, CAPTAIN FRIEDRICH MENSING, RUDOLPH PHILIPP HXXX MESEL. CARL
MEYER, MRS. VIRGINIA LOWTHER MEYER, EDUARD MITTERER, HENRY WILLIAM
MOCKEL, EMIL JOSEPH MOGEL, HERMAN W. MOHR, CARL W. MUELLER, WILLIAM
EDWARD MUELLER, JAMES GORDON NEWLANDS, KURT M. F. NITZ, PAUL NOLZE, 8
WILLIAM HENRICH OETKE, KARL OFFER, JOHANNA JANSEN OLLIGES, JENS
THORVALD MAGNUS OLSEN, GEORGE ORDEMANN, CARL OSTFELD, JOHANNA OSTFELD,
VELMA OWLER SMITH, ARDEN EARL PALMER, GUSTAV ADOLF PANSEGRAU, WALTER
PANSEGRAU, WILLIAM PANSEGRAU. MARIO A. PARISI, WALTER PARKER, DR. HUGH
R. PARKINSON, MR. ALOIS PELS. HUBERT PENN, JR. 7 KURT AUGUST PETERS, DR.
THEODORE E. PINTHER, DR. HAJO PETER PLAGGE, JEROME POLITZER. JAMES E.
PROETZ, MISS AMELIA RAKAUSKY, GUENTHER REINICHXXX REINICKE, CARL REISER,
MONICA REISER, PIUS REISER, ROBERT REISSNER, SOPHIE REUTTER, EMIL ROEDEL,
CHARLES F. ROERDEN, CORD ROSE, PAUL CARLTON ROTH, JOHN SALZMAN. MRS.
EDNA MARTHA SAMMET, ROBERT M. SANDERSON, FRANK BRUNO SAPPOCK, CHRISTAIN
I. SAUTTER, KARL GOTTLLOB SCHAEFER, MARTHA SCHAEFER, ARMAND SCHEER,
FRITZ HUGO SCHLANZE, FRED W. SCHLICHTING, MRS. CHARLOTTE SCHMAN. ERNST
SCHMIDT, HANS SCHMIDT, HEINZ SCHMIDT, HENRY CARL SCHMIDT, MRS. JULIUS

PAGE FIVE

H. SCHMIDT, DR. KARL FRITZ SCHMIDT, MRS. KARL FRITZ SCHMIXXXX SCHMIDT,
KARL OTTO SCHMITT, MATHIAS NICKOLAS SCHMITT, CARL SCHMITZER, EMIL
SCHNEIDER, ELLA SCHRAUBSTADTER, DR. HNXXX HANS EMIL AUGUST
SCHROEDER, ADOLPH W. SCHROETER. OSWALD EMIL SCHUBERT, KARL SCHUCHARDT.
MRS. WALTER SCHUMAN, EDWIN DARROW SCHWARTZ, LEO W. SCHWARZ, CARL C.
SCHWEIZER, FRANK M. SCHWERDTFEGER, MRS. RALPH SHEAFE, FRED SIBOLD,
PAUL F. L. SIEVERS, MARTIN SILGE, DR. J. M. SLOAN. EDWALD H. SOLBACH,
MARIE C. SPILMER, HUGO STAUDINGER, KARL STAUDINGER, KARL THEODOR STAUTZJ
GEORGE KARL STEIN, HENRY STERNER, FRANK PETER JACOB STRUCKMEYER, ERICH
J. P. HANSEN STURM, FRED TACKE, EUGEN KARL TEUBER, AUGUST TREUBEJXXXX
AUGUST TREUBEL, MRS. GEROGE UHL. ERNEST URBAN, NATALIE VALLY, JOHN ARTHUR
VIBERT, HENRY VON ALVEN, MRS. HANNA VON FEHREN, ROLFE A. VON HEYKING,
HEINRICH GUSTAV VON HUSEN, MRS. HENRY VON HUSEN, GEORGE H. VON UHLIT.
REV. GUSTAV WAASA. HENRY WALTER, MISS HANSI WALZ, JULIUS H. WEBER, OSWIN
PAUL WERNER, AUGUST SESTPHALXXXX AUGUST WESTPHAL, FRED WESTPHAL, ANNA
MARIE WIEDEMANN, GEORGE WIEDEMANN, KATHERYN WIEDMAN, WILLIAM J. WILKENS,
SIMON WILLIAM WINKLER, ARNOLD J. F. WOLFF. MRS, FERDINAND ZACH, EMERY
ZILLER, REGINALD A. ZIMMER.

PIEPER

ACK PLS

OK FBI WASH DC CAR

DEC 8 1941

DMS
woc
 Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Pennington
 Mr. Quinn
 Mr. Nease
 Mr. Gurnea
 Mr. Harbo
 Mr. Mohr
 Mr. Winterrowd
 Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

3-56 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

REFERENCE TELETYPES. FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIEN ENEMIES BELIEVED DANGEROUS AND SHOULD BE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY IMMEDIATELY. NOT INCLUDED IN AUTHORIZATION PREVIOUSLY TRANSMITTED BY YOU PAUL WOLFGANG/ALTMANN, ERNA/AST-BERNARD, DR RICHARD/AURAS, MRS GEORGE/BERNBECK, KARL FREDERICK/BUESCHER, HANS/BUETTNER, CARL HEINZ/BUSSIAHN, LENA/CHRISTOPHEL, HERMANN HEINRICH CLAUSEN, MRS HENRY/DELINGER, MRS ERIC/DOERING, ERNST ADOLPH/FINKE, KATHERINE M L/FISCHER, DR EDGAR/FRIEDE, ALBERT/FRIEDRICH, GUENTHER GIBBE, EDW GIPSER, PAUL GEORGE/GOLDAMMER, VALBORG/GRAVANDER, HERMANN HARJES, MICHAEL LEOPOLD/HENFLING, BERTHA/KENTRICH, ALFRED AUGUST/HEYKEN, WALTER/SCHOENLEITNER, MRS WALTER/SCHOENLEITNER, ROBERT/SEMPTTELL, KARL ERHARD/SIEGEL, DR ARTHUR/SONNENBERG, CONRAD WILHELM/SPETZ, KARL JULIUS STUELPFEL, FRANK PETER JACOB/STRUCKMEYER, HEINRICH GUSTAV/VON HUSEN, LISE/VON HUSEN, LISEL/WASSILIEF, HANS WERNER/WENDELL, IRMGARD/WITT, FERDINAND/ZACH, OTTO ZIEGLER, HENNIE/FALDORF, HELWIG KOBEL, DR HERMANN/LOHMANN, JULIUS SCHMIDT, KARL H UEBERSCHAEER, RUDOLPH EDMONTH REHBACH, HENRY LIPPEGAU, JULIE BRAUN-VOGELSTEIN, ANTON T/BRUNNER, GUSTAVE RUDOLF ALBERT HAUBE, DR ~~EDW~~ EDWARD H HEIMS, MRS EDWARD H HEIMS, OTTO ROBERT HIRSCH, AUGUST MEURER, FRED G/SCHICHAEL, HEINZ G.

No action
Subsequent to teletype
furnished authority woc

RECORDED
 INDEXED
 DEC 16 1941
GA

PAGE TWO

FRITSCH, OTTO FEDOR/JACOBY, ERNST HOLLMEYER, ANDREAS KOB, OLGA
KRAMER, ANITA LUNEBURG, ANNA MARIE/MARX, MRS FRIEDO PETERSON,
VELMA ZOLD SCHMITT. WE HAVE PREVIOUSLY RECOMMENDED THE ABOVE
INDIVIDUALS FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION BUT THEY HAVE NOT YET BEEN
CLASSIFIED INTO A, B, AND C GROUPS BY THE BUREAU.

PIEPER

HOLD A MIN PLS

LAST LINE PAGE ONE IS FRED G SCHMICHAEL.

END OF LINE 12 IS PILED UP WILL U REPEAT LINE 12 PAGE 1

TILL I TELL MU P

THAT IS O K I BELIEVE OMIT PILING AND GO ON WITH H G VON HUSON
IS THAT OKI YES OK
OK FBI WASH DC JC

O

December 8, 1941

JEM:EXM

MR. LADD

In connection with the attached teletype, I called the San Francisco Office at 5:00 AM today and talked to M. B. Myerson in the absence of SAC Pieper.

In accordance with Bureau instructions, I advised Myerson to follow the previous Bureau teletype in connection with the apprehension of the individuals mentioned in his teletype. In this connection I instructed him to pick up only aliens where the only basis for detention was information that arrest would be necessary for the best interests of the internal security of this country.

Respectfully,

J. B. Minor

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

100-2-51-36



JBM: LXM

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 8, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Drayton _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

In connection with the attached teletype, I called the San Francisco Office at 5:00 AM today and talked to M. B. Myerson in the absence of SAC Pieper.

In accordance with Bureau instructions, I advised Myerson to follow the previous Bureau teletype in connection with the apprehension of the individuals mentioned in his teletype. In this connection I instructed him to pick up only aliens where the only basis for detention was information that arrest would be necessary for the best interests of the internal security of this country.

Respectfully,

J. B. Minor
J. B. Minor

Enclosure

DEC 17 1941

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

1-03 AM

PTS

DIRECTOR

REQUEST AUTHORIZATION TO APREHEND FOLLOWING SUBJECTS WHO ARE BELIEVED
TO BE SUSPICIOUS JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS AND ARREST NECESSARY FOR BEST
INTERESTS INTERNAL SECURITY THIS COUNTRY, NO PREVIOUS FORM HAVING BEEN
SUBMITEXXX SUBMITTED TO BUREAU.

SOTHIHARU/ NAKAHARA, OWNER YAMOTA HOTEL, MAIN JAPANESE HOTEL SAN
FRANCISCO

MASAMI ITAGAKAI, PRO MANAGER SUMITOMO BANK, JAPANESE BANK ORGANIZED UNDER
LAWS OF JAPAN.

T. TOMAMATSU, ASSISTANT MANAGER DOMEI NEWS AGENCY, FORMERLY SERVED AS
WAR CORRESPONDENT WITH JAPANESE ARMY IN MANCHURIA.

FRANK NONAKA, TREASURER HEIMUSHA KAI, KUNISAKU INO, PROMINENT JAPANESE
MERCHANT REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN A COURIER.

ABOVE SUBJECTS BELIEVED TO BE ALIENS. NO DEFINITE PROOF. FOLLOWING
SUBJECTS BELIEVED JAPANESE CITIZENS

X TSUNEO IWATA, EMPLOYED MITSUI AND TRUSTED BY HIGH OFFICIALS OF THE COM-
PANY. X

S. YAMASHITA, ASSISTANT MANAGER PETROLEUM DEPARTMENT, MITSUBISHI, HOLDS
RESPONSIBLE POSITION IN THIS COMPANY

MOTOKI KUDO, ASSISTANT MANAGER STEAMSHIP DIVISION, MITSUBISHI,
HOLDS RESPONSIBLE POSITION THIS COMPANY,

YOSHIO KATAYAMA, PATENT ATTORNEY, RECENTLY RETURNED FROM JAPAN.

END

HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC RMS

100-2-57-100
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4 DEC 17 1941

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PIEPER

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

1-03 AM

PTS

DIRECTOR:

REQUEST AUTHORITY TO APPREHEND FOLLOWING SUBJECTS WHO ARE BELIEVED
TO BE SUSPICIOUS JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS AND ARREST NECESSARY FOR BEST
INTERESTS INTERNAL SECURITY THIS COUNTRY, NO PREVIOUS FORM HAVING BEEN
SUBMITTED TO BUREAU.

SEIJIHARU NAKAHARA, OWNER YAMOTA HOTEL, MAIN JAPANESE HOTEL SAN
FRANCISCO

MAKIMI ITAKAKI, PRO MANAGER SUMITOMO BANK, JAPANESE BANK ORGANIZED UNDER
LAWS OF JAPAN.

T. TOMIYATSU, ASSISTANT MANAGER DOMEI NEWS AGENCY, FORMERLY SERVED AS
WAR CORRESPONDENT WITH JAPANESE ARMY IN MANCHURIA.

FRANK NOMAKA, TREASURER HEIMUSHA KAI, KUNISAKU IHO, PROMINENT JAPANESE
MERCHANT REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN A COURIER.

ABOVE SUBJECTS BELIEVED TO BE ALIENS. NO DEFINITE PROOF. FOLLOWING
SUBJECTS BELIEVED JAPANESE CITIZENS:

TSUNEO IWATA, EMPLOYED MITSUI AND TRUSTED BY HIGH OFFICIALS OF THE COM-
PANY.

S. YAMASHITA, ASSISTANT MANAGER PETROLEUM DEPARTMENT, MITSUBISHI, HOLDS
RESPONSIBLE POSITION IN THIS COMPANY

MOTOKI KUDO, ASSISTANT MANAGER STEAMSHIP DIVISION, MITSUBISHI,
HOLDS RESPONSIBLE POSITION THIS COMPANY,

YOSHIO KATAYAMA, PATENT ATTORNEY, RECENTLY RETURNED FROM JAPAN.

PIEPR

END

HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC FMS

Referred to [unclear]

Rec'd 12/8/41

298

FBK SAN FRANCISCO

12-14-41

7-05 AM

RC

DIRECTOR

RE YOUR TELETYPE DECEMBER THIRTEEN NINETEEN FORTY ONE CONCERNING
ARRANGEMENTS TO ARREST BULGARIAN AND - OR HUNGARIAN ALIENS, THERE
ARE NONE FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION THIS FIELD DIVISION.

PIEPER

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH EAE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4 DEC 16 1941

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GUN:ND

December 13, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following individuals
were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division on
December 13, 1941:

Tokichi Toyosaki
Kansamitsu Aizawa
Azune Kube

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

cc Mr. Tamm
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 15 1941
F. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 15 11 51 AM '41
Handwritten signature
Handwritten initials

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 14, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. GEORGE WEIN, ONE FIVE TWO TWO FAIRVIEW, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA. ADOLPH W. SCHROETER, ONE THREE NINE - TWENTY SIXTH AVENUE, RESIDENCE, EIGHT EIGHT THREE MARKET STREET, BUSINESS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. JOHANNA OSTFELD, THREE ONE ZERO SEVEN MADLINE STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA. ANGELO COLUMBO, NINE TWO EIGHT SOUTH SAN JOAQUIN STREET, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA. ROBERT REISSNER, RESEARCH INCORPORATED, CARE OF ITALIAN CONSULATE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. WITH RESPECT TO LATTER NAMED INDIVIDUAL STATE DEPARTMENT HAS NO RECORD. HOWEVER NO ATTEMPT TO EFFECT APPREHENSION ON CONSULATE GROUNDS SHOULD BE MADE.

HOOVER

11-2-1 35

DEC 16 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Per *[Signature]*

SENT VIA

LFBI WASHINGTON DC

12-14-41

8-54 PM

DQA

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CEXXXXXX CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAD
HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE
TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE
INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY
THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. GEORGE HEIN, ONE
FIVE TWO TWO FAIRVIEW, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA. ADOLPH W. SCHROETER,
ONE THREE NINE -- TWENTY SIXTH AVENUE, RESIDENCE, EIGHT EIGHT THREE
MARKET STREET, BUSINESS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. JOHANNA OSTFELD,
THREE ONE ZERO SEVEN MADELNXXXXXXXXX MADELINE STREET, OAKLAND, CALIF.
ANGELO COLUMBRO, NINE TWO EIGHT SOUTH SAN JOAQUIN STREET, STOCKTON,
CALIFORNIA. ROBERT REISSNER, RESEARCH INCORPORATED, CARE OF ITALIAN
CONSULATE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. WITH RESPECT TO LATTER NAMED

INDIVIDUAL STATE DEPARTMENT HAS NOT RECORD. HOWEVER TO ATTEMPT TO

PAGE TWO

EFFECT APPREHENSION ON CONSULATE GROUNDS SHOULD BE MADE.

HOOVER

END

SECOND FROM LAST LINE SHOULD IT READ Z" HOWEVER NO ATTEMPT TO

EFFECT APPREHENSION DTC NO HOWEVER TO ATTEMPT TO

ETC

OK

OK FBI SAN FR WLJ

144

DEC 12

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-12-41

5-50 AM

RUC

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION. FOLLOWING IN CUSTODY THIS DISTRICT.

C - FIFTY NINE. I - EIGHTEEN. J - ONE HUNDRED FOUR. ALL ALIENS.

PILMER

END ACK PLS

CR FBI SAN DC 0711 SP

SV X 12
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 12 1941

31

126

DEC 13 1941

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	<i>John</i>
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

St. Paul
JCS
me

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-13-41

4-46 AM

RHM

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ONE HUNDRED SEVEN JAPANESE IN CUSTODY TO DATE.
GERMAN AND ITALIAN FIGURES UNCHANGED.

PIEPER

END ACK PLS

OK. FBI WASH DD JAH

E

CH-26
137

RECORDED

DEC 16 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

EAT:JK
Time 2:25 PM

December 9, 1941

[Signature]
THE DIRECTOR

While in telephonic conversation with SAC Pieper in San Francisco, he advised he had talked with G-2 who informed that the Interceptor Command definitely stated the planes off San Francisco were enemy planes. Mr. Pieper stated that the Interceptor Command's equipment located these planes 80 miles off the coast and followed same until they were 20 miles off San Francisco at which time they turned back. G-2 explained to Mr. Pieper that the enemy planes probably turned back inasmuch as a fog bank was coming in and they received orders to return to aircraft carrier to avoid being lost.

Mr. Pieper stated that they operated successfully during the blackout and have a total of 162 aliens in custody.

Respectfully,

Edward A. Tamm

[Vertical Stamp: RECEIVED]
Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

51-4

MR. STRICKLAND
MR. LADD
MR. TAMM

December 12, 1941

CPH:mcn

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA,
FIELD DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the Italian
aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco,
California, Field Division on December 11, 1941.

Appoloni, Sabri
Cotello, Carmen P.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Italian Detention

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 13 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 13 11 44 AM '41
RECEIVED - COMM. SEC.
100-251-317
COMM. SEC.

Results

55

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE
ALIENS SAN FRANCISCO
FIELD DIVISION

Oishi, Ichimatsu
Takase, Y.
Yamazaki, Genkichi

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
 E. A. Tamm _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Carson _____
 Egan _____
 Gurnea _____
 Harbo _____
 Hendon _____
 Pennington _____
 Quinn Tamm _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 MAILED
 DEC 11 1951
 U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

DEC 13 1964

100-501341
C. J. (100-501341)

See [unclear] 12 2 11
COUPLA CORRECTIONS

TELETYPE SENT FROM THIS OFFICE 3-56 PM GERMAN ALIENS

LINE ELEVEN FIRST PAGE

CONRAD WILHEIM SPETH SHOULD BE CONRAD WILHELM SPETH

FIRST LINE SECOND PAGE ANDREAS KOB should BE ANDREAS KOPP

Super

END

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

100-2-51-
JAN 30 1942

32-2
R

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-841 7-45 PM WLJ

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TODAY- GENJURO TSUJIMOTO, KEIJIRO TAKIGUCHI, KOSHI SUZUKI, TSUNEJIRO UDO, SADAKICKI YASUMURA, MASATOSHI KAWASHIMA, TAKEJI KIMURA, TSUNEJIRO HASHIMOTO, EIZO MIYAHARA, SHIRO NAKAHATA, SENKICHI SHIMADA, S. NOSAKA, ALL SAN FRANCISCO. BUNKICHI MIZUKAMI, ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA. ITSUJI SEKOGAWA, SHIROISHI FURUTA, BOTH OF WALNUT GROVE. CALIFORNIA. IWAO TSUJI, FLORIN, CALIFORNIA. GIICHI ARKI, JUKICHI MIYAGAWA, BOTH OF SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA. JOHN ABE, BRODERICK. CALIFORNIA. MASATO HACHIMOTO, WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA. T. MATSURA, HOLLISTER, CALIFORNIA. KWANDO IKEDA, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA. HICHIJIRO ITO, KIYOSHI OKUTAGAWA, SANEAKI W. TANIGUCHI, KATSUICHI WAKAYAMA, ALL OF SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA. TOJIRO SAKAHARA, YREKA, CALIFORNIA. SHOICHI IBA, YOSHIO NAGASE, BOTH OF SANTA ROSA. EIICHI YAMAMOTO, SEIZO YOSHIZAWA, BOTH PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA. K. MATSUMOTO, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA. SHOHO AOYAGI, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS RETURNED TO JAPAN.

CU 21
ACK PLS

OK FBI WASH DC DQA

PEI / PIERER DEC 10 1941

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-37-24
January 16, 1942

WJK:mmm

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: SHINA TAJIMA
(DECEASED)

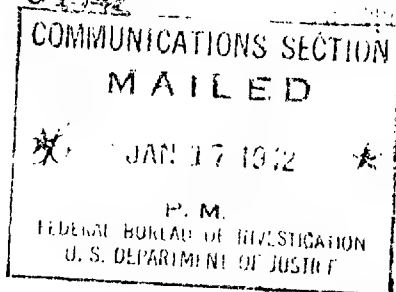
For your information the above captioned subject,
whose name appears on a list of alien enemies as furnished
this Bureau by your office, has not been apprehended to date.

Investigation conducted by the San Francisco
Field Division of this Bureau reflects that the subject is
deceased.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



DEC 8 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-8-41 6-10 PM WLJ

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN ACCOUNTED FOR AND NO FURTHER ACTION IS BEING TAKEN. SHIMA TAJINA, DECEASED, JINTARO OTANI, DECEASED, MATSUNOSUKE TSUKAMOTO, AGE EIGHTY FIVE, TWO SONS LEGIONNAIRES, NOT BELIEVED ADVISABLE TO APPREHEND, KUZUTO KUMAHARA, RETURNED TO JAPAN, ~~TOKIO~~ TOKIYOSHI SUYEHIO, RETURNED TO JAPAN, AND MASATOSHI KAWASHIMA, RETURNED TO ~~JAPAN~~ JAPAN,

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 0711

Handwritten: 12-10-41

Handwritten: 100-251-
12-10-41

PFK:ND

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following
individuals were apprehended by the San Francisco
Field Division on December 9, 1941:

Erna Ast-Bernard
Hermann Heinrich Clausen
Miss Eda Gipser
Karl Julius Stuebel
Julius H. Schmidt
Gustave Rudolf Albert Haube

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Egan _____
Gurnea _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

cc Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 12 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 12 4 14 PM '41
RECEIVED-ROOM 5640

100-2-21-26

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-9-41

11-43 AM

HP

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION G. FOUR PREVIOUS TELETYPE SUBMITTING NAMES OF SIXTY ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY INCLUDE ONLY TWO PREVIOUSLY CLASSIFIED ON THE A, B, OR C LIST, THESE BEING DR. CHRISTIAN ~~XXX~~ EDWARD VOIGHT, A LIST, AND CARL RICHARD ~~ERUELL~~, B LIST. THREE REMAINING ALIENS TO BE APPREHENDED NOT ON ANY OF THESE LISTS.

PILPER

AND H

OK FBI WASH EAE

12-9-41 51-323
RECEIVED
DEC 10 1941
FBI - WASH
[Signature]

CC: MR. STRICKLAND
MR. LADD
MR. TAMM

December 12, 1941

CUN:cca

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA,
FIELD DIVISION, FRI

For your information I am listing the Japanese
aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco, Cali-
fornia, Field Division of this Bureau on December 11, 1941.

Arimori, Y.
Daigo, Keitaro
Hideshima, Shichisaburo
Ichimaru, Kazuo
Izawa, Kinmoru

Matsudara, I.
Michida, Yaichi
Nakahara, Toshiharu
Ono, Shoroku
Sakata, K.
Shinoda, Ryoichi

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Work Done
12-12-41

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★
DEC 12 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-51-1027
DEC 12 1941
RECEIVED

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

3-10 PM

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE ALIENS HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TODAY. THE FOLLOWING IN SAN FRAN CISCO, KAZUO WAKASA, TAZO ISHIDA, HIDENORI ARIMA, SUKETARO DOIGUCHI, SADAJI HACHIHARA, SHICEMITSU MARUOKA, HIROSHI MIZUNO, SUEICHI OKAMURA, KAMESABURO OZAKI, IWAJIRO SHIMIZU, DE K TAMAKI, T Z SHIOTA, YASUO AEIKO, TADASHI FUJIMOTO, KARL G YONEDA, KAZUO KATO, KARL WILLIAMS, YAJIRO KOJIMOTO, TOMATSU MAKINO, AND KUMEJIRO OYE. HARRY S TAWA AND TOKUHOCHIRO MARUYAMA, ALAMEDA, CALIF. HAJIMO URANO AND YASUI RYOICHI, STOCKTON, CALIF. HEIKICHI ESAKI, SAN JOSE, CALIF. YENGI FUMATO, MONTELEY, CALIFORNIA.

OK FBI WASH DC NG

Cards made

12-8-41

gpa

December 11, 1941

CDA/pe

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

For your information the San Francisco Field Division has apprehended three Japanese residing within the territory covered by that office.

The following is a list of these individuals apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division:

Syoiti Kuwada
Shokichi Uno
Shigeru Saito

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Dec 12 10 59 AM '41
RECEIVED-INT. SEC.
FBI

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 12 1941 ★
P M
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[Handwritten signature]
62-51-211-11
RECEIVED-INT. SEC.
FBI

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 5 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

4-17 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

NO ITALIAN ALIENS THIS AREA YET CLASSIFIED AS A, B, OR C. RECOMMEND
DETENTION OF FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION
MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED FROM THIS OFFICE. ANGELO ~~BACOCINA~~,
FRANK ~~BERTOLETTI~~, DANTE ~~FRANCESCONI~~, NEREO ~~FRANCESCONI~~, ALDO
GHIRARDI, NICHOLAS ~~ILACQUA~~, ANATOLIO DELLA MAGGIORA, FILIPPO MOLINARI,
FABRIZIO MONTANI, ~~LUIGI~~ LUIGI BERNARDINO MUSA, ~~RUGGIERO~~ RUGGIERO
SANTINI. IN ADDITION RECOMMEND DETENTION OF FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS
ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMOS HAVE NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN SUBMITTED
BY THIS OFFICE. MICHELE BILLANTE, GIOVANNI MAIORANA, GIOACCHINO
SERCIA, GIOVANNI SERCIA, FOR THE REASON THEY HAVE APPLIED FOR
MEMBERSHIP IN THE NATIONAL FASCIST PARTY OF ITALY WITHIN PAST TWO
YEARS, PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF APPLICATIONS MAINTAINED IN FILES OF
THIS OFFICE. AMERIGO MUZZIN, FOR THE REASON HE HOLDS MEMBERSHIP CARD
IN NATIONAL FASCIST PARTY AND IS DIRECTOR OF SSN FRANCISCO BRANCH OF
FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. CARMELO ~~ILACQUA~~ FOR
THE REASON HE WAS FORMERLY CHANCELLOR OF SAN FRANCISCO ITALIAN
CONSULATE VIRTUALLY CONTROLS ACTIVITIES OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH OF
FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS AND WAS FORMERLY MEMBER OF
THE NATIONAL FASCIST ~~PATY~~ PARTY. ERMETO VANNI BECAUSE HE IS MEMBER
OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH OF FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS

PAGE TWO

AND WAS LISTED AS MEMBER OF FORMER ITALIAN CONSULATE THOUGH NEVER
OPENLY WORKED THERE. ~~GUIDO~~ TRENTO BECAUSE HE IS MEMBER OF THE
FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS A REPORTER ON
LOCAL ITALIAN LANGUAGE NEWSPAPER LITALIA AND IS REPORTED
FANATICALLY PROFASCIST. ~~SABRI~~ APPOLONI BECAUSE ~~HE WAS~~ HE WAS
ABLE TO COME FROM ITALY IN NINETEEN FORTY AND EXPRESSED DESIRE TO
SERVE IN US ARMY INTELLIGENCE.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

no action
FBI SQN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

6XXX 7-30 PM

WLJ

DIRECTOR

ONI REQUESTS FOLLOWING SUBJECTS BE CONSIDERED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.
ADVISE IMMEDIATELY IF AUTHORITY GRANTED TO APPREHEND. *all* SUBJECTS ARE
ALIENS-

ALL SUBJECTS ARE ALIENS ACCORDING TO ONI.

HARUO AOKI, ASSISTED BISHOP NITTEN ISHIDA IN ORGANIZING AXX JAPANESE
RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA. BELIEVED TO BE MEMBER
OF ASSOCIATION. WIFE IN JAPAN. CONNECTED WITH YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK HERE
SEVERAL YEARS.

YOSHIKIYO ARIMORI, SAN FRANCISCO MANAGER OF KAWASAKI STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
MADE FREQUENT TRIPS TO MEXICO. RECEIVED MINISTER WAKASUGI UPON ARRIVAL
MEXICO.

KOHEI ASANO, EMPLOYED JAPANESE AMERICAN NEWS. REPORTED TO BE ONE OF MAIN
DISTRIBUTORS OF PRO-JAPANESE MAGAZINE, "NIPPON DAYORI" PRINTED IN JAPAN.
RECIPIENT PACKAGE FROM JAPAN CONTAINING 33 COPIES LATEST ISSUE ABOVE
MAGAZINE AND UNSTAMPED ENVELOPES ADDRESSED IN JAPANESE TO THIRTY PERSONS
RESIDING SAN FRANCISCO. ONE ENVELOPE ADDRESSED JAPANESE CONSULATE
GENERAL, SAN FRANCISCO.

MASAYUKI HASHIZUME, INTEPRETER JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL IN SAN
FRANCISCO. DIPLOMATIC STATUS UNKNOWN.

SHICHISABURO HIDESHIMA, PRESIDENT OF SAGA PREFECTURAL SOCIETY IN SAN
FRANCISCO, DIRECTOR JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO.

CH-25
127

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease

PAGE TWO

CONTINUING SHICHI SABURO HIDESHIMA-

FORMER CONSULATE GENERAL TAKETOMI VISITED SUBJECT PRIOR TO TAKETOMI'S DEPARTURE FOR JAPAN. ON MAILING LIST FOR PRO-JAPANESE MAGAZINE "NIPPON DAYORI".

KYUZO IDEDAXXXL

KYUZO IKEDA, ALIAS JAMES Q. IKEDA, CHAUFFEUR OF JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL, SAN FRANCISCO. IN SERVICE OF CONSULS FOR ABOUT 15 YEARS. SEEN IN VARIOUS TOWNS IN SACRAMENTO VALLEY WITH CONSULAR CAR. MEETS HIGH OFFICIALS AT AIRPORTS AND DEPOTS.

TSUKASA YABUNO, TRAVELING SALESMAN. PACIFIC TRADING COMPANY. REPORTED TO HAVE HAD MILITARY TRAINING IN JAPAN AND TO BE HOLDING RANK OF SECOND LIEUTENANT IN THE RESERVES AND TO MAKE REGULAR VISITS AT JAPANESE CONSULATE, SAN FRANCISCO. ADMITTED AS A TREATY TRADER.

ALL ABOVE SUBJECTS RESIDING SAN FRANCISCO.

FOLLOWING RESIDING SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA-

JUNZO IDENO, PRESENTLY ENGAGING IN GARDENING WORK. FORMERLY CLERK AT AOKI TAISEIDO BOOK STORE SAN FRANCISCO. ONE OF OFFICERS OF SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER MILITARY VIRTUE SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA.

JIRO OKADA, SACRAMENTO, MADE TRIP TO JAPAN, MARCH, 1941.

PROMINENT JAPANESE COMMUNITY AND ACTIVE JAPANESE ASSOCIATION AFFAIRS. FORMERLY HEAD NORTH AMERICAN BUTOKU-KAI.

KATSUMI HIURA, WATSONVILLE, MEMBER WATSONVILLE CHAPTER MILITARY VIRTUE SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA. MEMBER JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF

WATSONVILLE. DELEGATE OF WATSONVILLE JAPANESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL AT NORTHERN CALIFORNIA LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.

0830

PIEPER

A AND H

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

UC:lm

December 11, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAN FRANCISCO

FOLLOWING TELETYPE SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT TO MR. FRANK J. HENNESSY, UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:
"STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION BEING SENT TO YOU SHORTLY CONTAINS INSTRUCTIONS FOR GIVING HEARING TO AND REVIEWING CASES OF ALL APPREHENDED ALIEN ENEMIES STOP CIVILIAN BOARDS DESCRIBED THEREIN WILL BE SET UP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE STOP PENDING INSTITUTION OF THAT PROCEDURE YOU OR YOUR DESIGNATED ASSISTANT ARE AUTHORIZED TO IMMEDIATELY CONDUCT HEARINGS IN RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS IN YOUR DISTRICT WHO HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND ARE BEING HELD BY THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE STOP THIS GROUP HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED HERE UPON THE BASIS OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION AS THE LEAST LIKELY OF THOSE APPREHENDED TO BE DANGEROUS TO THE SAFETY OF THE UNITED STATES STOP YOU SHOULD PROVIDE THAT A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE ARE PRESENT AT THIS HEARING TO REPORT ON THE CASES AND ADVISE IN RESPECT TO THEM STOP WHERE YOU DEEM IT ADVISABLE YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO PROVIDE FOR CONTINUED DETENTION TO REQUIRE FURTHER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

INVESTIGATION OR TO RECOMMEND PAROLE OR RELEASE STOP YOUR ATTENTION
IS CALLED TO THE FACT THAT THIS PROCEDURE WILL CONTINUE ONLY UNTIL SUCH
TIME AS THE CIVILIAN BOARDS ARE CONSTITUTED STOP YOU ARE INSTRUCTED
TO HEAR THESE CASES AT ONCE KEEPING REPORTS ON EACH CASE AND TO REPORT
TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY TELEGRAM YOUR RECOMMENDATION WITHIN THE NEXT
TWO DAYS STOP THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD NOT BE FOLLOWED EXCEPT AS
SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WITH RESPECT TO THE

DEC 12 1941

Per

SENT VIA

Initialed in Discreet Action

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DC:lm

December 11, 1940

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAN FRANCISCO (Cont. P. 2)

INDIVIDUALS HEREIN NAMED OR TO BE HEREAFTER NAMED BY HIM STOP
IN RESPECT OF THE CONDUCT OF THE HEARING THE FOLLOWING SUGGESTIONS
ARE MADE FIRST BEFORE BRINGING IN THE PERSON APPREHENDED YOU SHOULD
HAVE THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REVIEW
WITH YOU THE INFORMATION WHICH HE HAS IN RESPECT OF THE APPREHENDED PERSON
STOP SECOND THE APPREHENDED PERSON SHOULD THEN BE QUESTIONED IN
RESPECT OF THE RELEVANT MATTERS WHICH HAVE BEEN LAID BEFORE YOU BY THE
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND SUCH OTHER
MATTERS AS MAY SUGGEST THEMSELVES TO YOU STOP THIRD NO SPECIAL
FORMALITIES ARE PRESCRIBED IN RESPECT OF THE ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE THE
CALLING OF WITNESSES OR THE LIKE STOP AN INFORMAL HEARING IS CONTEMPLATED
STOP FOURTH YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL
BUT WHERE IT APPEARS NECESSARY TO YOU IN ORDER TO SECURE A FAIR PRESENTATION
OF THE MATTER A FRIEND OR ADVISER OF THE ALIEN MAY BE PERMITTED TO ASSIST
HIM STOP IN THE COURSE OF HEARING EXERCISE CAUTION TO PREVENT EMBARRASSMENT
TO THE SOURCES FROM WHICH INFORMATION AS TO THE ALIEN WAS OBTAINED STOP
IT IS OF COURSE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE HEARINGS ARE INFORMAL AND NONPUBLIC

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

STOP THE NAMES OF THE ALIENS IN QUESTION ARE AS FOLLOWS:

WIRT G. CLOSE, NINE FOUR NAUGHT UNION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

WILLIAM REUTER, U. S. POST OFFICE, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.

KARL G. YONEDA, EIGHT SIX NAUGHT ENDICOTT PLACE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

FRANCIS SIDDLE

ATTORNEY GENERAL

SENT VIA

M

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAN FRANCISCO (Cont. P. 3)

IN THE EVENT THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED YOU SHOULD COOPERATE
WITH THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY AND FURNISH HIM WITH ALL AVAILABLE
INFORMATION TO SUBSTANTIATE THE CHARGES. RESULTS OF HEARINGS SHOULD
BE FURNISHED THE BUREAU BY INVESTIGATIVE REPORT IN EACH CASE.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

1 57
M

Per _____

Mr. Frank J. Hennessy
United States Attorney
Northern District of California
San Francisco, California

Close, Virt G.
940 Union St.
San Francisco, Calif.

Reuter, William
U. S. Post Office
Oakland, California

Yoneda, Karl G.
860 Emicott Place
San Francisco, California

FLI WASH DC

12-11-41

2.57 PM

JGS

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

FOLLOWING TELETYPE SENT BY THE DEPARTMENT TO MR. FRANK J. HENNESSY,
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA.. "STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATION BEING SENT
TO YOU SHORTLY CONTAINS INSTRUCTIONS FOR GIVING HEARING TO AND REVIEWING
CASES OF ALL APPREHENDED ALIEN ENEMIES STOP CIVILIAN BOARDX BOARDX
DESCRIBED THEREIN WILL BE SET UP AS SOONX SOON AS POSSIBLE STOP
PENDING INSTITUTION OF THAT PROCEDURE YOU OR YOUR DESIGNATED ASSISTANT
ARE AUTHORIZED TO IMMEDIATELY CONDUCT HEARINGS IN RESPECT TO THE FOLLOW-
ING INDIVIDUALS IN YOUR DISTRICT WHO HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED BY THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND ARE BEING HELD BY THE IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE STOP THIS GROUP HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED HERE
UPON THE BASIS OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION AS THE LEAST LIKELY OF THOSE
APPREHENDED TO BE DANGEROUS TO THE SAFETY OF THE UNITED STATES STOP
YOU SHOULD PROVIDE THAT A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
AND A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

MEP

PAGE TWO

SERVICE ARE PRESENT AT THIS HEARING TO REPORT ON THE CASES AND ADVISE IN RESPECT TO THEM STOP WHERE YOU DEEM IT ADVISABLE YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO PROVIDE FOR CONTINUED DETENTION TO ALLOW FURTHER INVESTIGATION OR TO RECOMMEND PAROLE OR RELEASE STOP YOUR ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FACT THAT THIS PROCEDURE WILL CONTINUE ONLY UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE CIVILIAN BOARDS ARE CONSTITUTED STOP YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO HEAR THESE CASES AT ONCE KEEPING REPORTS ON EACH CASE AND TO REPORT TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL BY TELEGRAM YOUR RECOMMENDATION WITHIN THE NEXT TWO DAYS STOP THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD NOT BE FOLLOWED EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WITH RESPECT TO THE INDIVIDUALS HEREIN NAMED OR TO BE HEREFTER NAMED BY HIM STOP IN RESPECT OF THE CONDUCT OF THE HEARING THE FOLLOWING SUGGESTIONS ARE MADE FIRST BEFORE BRINGING IN THE PERSON APPREHENDED YOU SHOULD HAVE THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REVIEW WITH YOU THE INFORMATION WHICH HE HAS IN RESPECT OF THE APPREHENDED PERSON STOP SECOND THE APPREHENDED PERSON SHOULD THEN BE QUESTIONED IN RESPECT OF THE RELEVANT MATTERS

PAGE THREE

WHICH HAVE BEEN LAID BEFORE YOU BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE FOREIGN
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND SUCH OTHER MATTERS AS MAY SUGGEST
THEMSELVES TO YOU STOP THIRD NO SPECIAL FORMALITIES ARE PRESCRIBED
IN RESPECT OF THE ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE THE CALLING OF WITNESSES OR THE
LIKE STOP AN INFORMAL HEARING IS CONTEMPLATED STOP FOURTH YOU ARE
NOT REQUIRED TO ALLOW THE ATTENDANCE OF COUNSEL BUT WHERE IT APPEARS
NECESSARY TO YOU IN ORDER TO SECURE A FAIR PRESENTATION OF THE MATTER
A FRIEND OR ADVISER OF THE ALIEN MAY BE PERMITTED TO ASSIST HIM STOP
IN THE COURSE OF HEARING EXERCISE CAUTION TO PREVENT EMBARRASSMENT TO
THE SOURCES FROM WHICH INFORMATION AS TO THE ALIEN WAS OBTAINED STOP
IT IS OF COURSE UNDERSTOOD THAT THE HEARINGS ARE CONDUCTED IN PRIVATE
STOP THE NAMES OF THE ALIENS IN QUESTION ARE AS FOLLOWS.
WIRT C. CLOSE, NINE FOUR HAUGHT UNION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
WILLIAM KEMPER, U. S. POST OFFICE, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.
KARL C. YONEDA, EIGHT SIX HAUGHT UNDERBOTT PLACE, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA."

IN THE EVENT THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS WERE ARRESTED YOU SHOULD COOPERATE
WITH THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY AND FURNISH HIM WITH ALL AVAILABLE

PAGE FOUR

INFORMATION TO SUBSTANTIATE THE CHARGES. RESULTS OF HEARINGS SHOULD
BE FURNISHED THE BUREAU BY INVESTIGATIVE BUREAU IN EACH CASE.

HOOVER

END

100

OK FBI SAN FRANCISCO

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 11, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST.

ERIC TRAUTWEIN, SAN FRANCISCO. KARE BITTKE, SAN FRANCISCO. ADOLPH W.

SCHROETER, ONE THREE NINE TWENTY SIXTH AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

MRS. IDA M. THEURER, COLONIAL TERRACE, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA. OTTO ROBERT

LIRSCH, CARE OF LAKE SPAULDING, POWER HOUSE OF PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC

COMPANY, NEVADA COUNTY, NEAR EMIGRANT GAP. NATALIE VALLY, ONE NAUGHT

THREE FIVE BROADWAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ~~ELMER MILLER, UNITED STATES~~

~~NAVY BASE, SAN FRANCISCO.~~ HERMAN W. GRUNSKY, ONE ONE FOUR THREE NORTH

SAN JOAQUIN STREET, STOCKTON. FRED SIBOLD, OPERATOR MCALISTER STREET

GARAGE, SAN FRANCISCO. SUZANNE PROLOFF, TWO ONE NAUGHT NAUGHT DIVISADERO,

SAN FRANCISCO.

HOOVER

Tamm _____
L. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Coxworth _____
Travin _____
Egan _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Grayson _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Hendon _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

Ban

FBI WASH DC

12-12-41

3-37

AM

MH

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CEXX CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST.

ERIC TRAUTWEIN, SAN FRANCISCO. KARL BITTVE, SAN FRANCISCO. ADOLPH W. SCHROETER, ONE THREE NINE TWENTY SIXTH AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

MRS. IDA M. THEURER, COLONIAL TERRACE, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA. OTTO ROBERT LIRSCH, CARE OF LAKE SPAULDING, POWER HOUSE OF PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, NEVADA COUNTY, NEAR EMIGRANT GAP. NATALIE VALLY, ONE NAUGHT THREE FIVE BROADWAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. HERMAN W. GRUNSKY, ONE ONE FOUR THREE NORTH SAN JOAQUIN STREET, STOCKTON. FRED SIBOLD, OPERATOR MCALISTER STREET GARAGE, SAN FRANCISCO. SUZANNE FROLOFF, TWO ONE AX NAUGHT NAUGHT DIVISADERO, SAN FRANCISCO.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI SAN FR RHM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OMA:EWB

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 11, 1941

Transmit

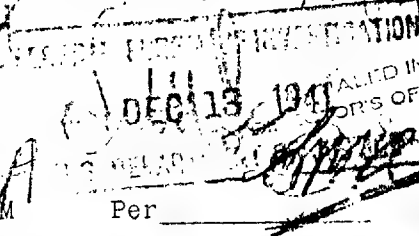
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING
INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE, APPROPRIATE
STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE
THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS, YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO
IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST:
LEA C. TRAINA, THREE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED SIXTY ONE WASHINGTON STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO; ANGELO COLUMBO, NINE HUNDRED TWENTY EIGHT SOUTH SAN
JOAQUIN STREET, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA

Per



12-12-41

FBI WASHINGTON DC 12-12-41 5-10 AM OEC

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING
INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE, APPROPRIATE STEPS
SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF
THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS, YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY
NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWZXXX TOWARD THEIR
ARREST---

LEA C TRAINA, THREE NINE SIX ONE WASHINGTON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
ANGELO COLUMBO, NINE TWO EIGHT SOUTH SAN JOAQUIN STREET, STOCKTON,
CALIFORNIA.

HOOVER

END

PLS HOLD MESSS

OK FBI SAN FR WLJ

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-10-41

5 AM

RHM

DIRECTOR

RE CUSTODIAL DETENTION. WE HAVE ARRESTED TO DATE SIXTY ONE GERMAN
ALIENS, EIGHTEEN ITALIAN ALIENS, NINETY FIVE JAPANESE ALIENS AND
ONE AMERICAN CITIZEN ON A "J" CASE.

PIEPER

END ACK PLS

OK FBI WASH *****

sd
61-100

16 041
PIPER

MR. TAMM
MR. LADD

CHALVA

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

For your information the San Francisco Field Division
apprehended forty one German aliens residing within the
territory covered by that office.

Following is a list of individuals apprehended by the
San Francisco Field Division:

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Paul Wolfgang Altman	San Francisco, California	Alien
Carl Richard Bruell	"	"
Anton T. Brunner	"	"
Hans Buettner	"	"
Karl Heinz Bussiahn	"	"
Lena Christophel	"	"
Mrs. Henry Dehlinger	"	"
Mrs. Eric Doering	"	"
Mrs. Herman Falldorff	"	"
Ernst A. F. Finke	"	"

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Heinz O. Fritsch
MAILED

★ DEC 10 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-51-16
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 15 1941
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Quenther Gibbe	San Francisco	Alien
Paul George Goldammer	"	"
Valborg Gravander	"	"
Dr. Edward H. Heims	"	"
Mrs. Edward H. Heims	"	"
Michael Leopold Henfling	"	"
Mrs. Bertha Hentrick	"	"
Alfred August Heyken	"	"
Otto Fedor Jacoby	"	"
Helwig Kober	"	"
Ernst Kollmeyer	"	"
Andreas Kopp	"	"
Olga Kramer	"	"
Dr. Hermann G. Lohmann	"	"
August Meurer	"	"
Mrs. Friedo Peterson	"	"
Rudolph Edmonth Rehbach	"	"
Karl Otto	"	"
Velma Schmitt	"	"
Walter Schoenleitner	"	"
Mrs. Walter Schoenleitner	"	"

NAME	ADDRESS	CITIZENSHIP STATUS
Robert Sempell	San Francisco	Alien
Karl Erhard Siegel	"	"
Dr. Arthur Sonnenberg	"	"
Karl H. Veberschaer	"	"
Heinrich Gustav Von Husen	"	"
Lisel Wassilief	"	"
Hans Wendel	"	"
Dr. Ferdinand Zach	"	"
Otto Ziegler	"	"

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-11-41 5-10 AM WLJ

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION. GERMANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TO DATE SIXTY FOUR,
RELEASED FIVE, NET FIFTY NINE. ITALIANS ARRESTED NINETEEN, RELEASED
ONE, NET EIGHTEEN. JAPANESE ARRESTED ONE HUNDRED TWELVE, RELEASED
ELEVEN, NET ONE HUNDRED ONE. ALL IN CUSTODY AT PRESENT ARE ALIENS.

PERMANENT PLEPER

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC MM

DISC

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

12/11/41

St. Louis

238 C

✓

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Pennington	

AMS
use

JCP

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

11-05 AM

HR

DIRECTOR

RE BUREAU TELETYPES OF ~~THE~~ THREE FIFTY FIVE AND FOUR TEN AM THIS MORNING THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE HAVE PREVIOUSLY RETURNED TO JAPAN. KAZUO EBINA, JIICHIRO YONEMOTO, THOMAS KAZUO TATSUMI, AND TAMOTSU NISHIDA. NO FURTHER ACTION BEING TAKEN REGARDING THEM.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WA DQA

4-Memo to Mr. L. M. C. Smith
WAC - 12-10-41

RECORDED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
12 DEC 11 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FIVE

138



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

PHL:CSH

December 8, 1941

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TAMM

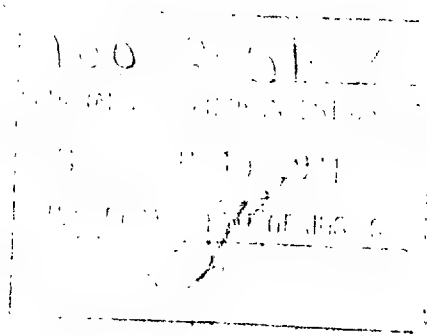
6:50 p.m.

SAC Pieper called from San Francisco to request authority to immediately pick up all German aliens on whom custodial detention material has been submitted to the Bureau, even though replies have not yet been received as to the classification thereof by the Department.

I informed Pieper that we could, of course, not give him authorization to pick these individuals up until advice to that effect was received from the Department. I instructed him to furnish full particulars concerning the individuals in question to the Bureau by teletype, indicating that every effort would be made to secure the replies from the Department at the earliest possible moment.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd



CEH:lm

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

For your information, the following individuals were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division on December 9, 1941:

Dr. Richard Auras
Otto Robert Irmach
Frank Peter Jacob Struckensyer

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
DEC 11 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED

100-351-12
RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
DEC 11 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED

CEH:lm

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

For your information, the following individuals were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division on December 9, 1941:

Frank Bertolotti
Luigi Bernardini Musa

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CC Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

100-2-51

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS
SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

Information has been received from the San Francisco
Field Division of this Bureau that the following additional
Japanese aliens were apprehended in the territory covered
by that office on December 8, 1941:

Takiguchi, Keijiro
Kimura, Takeji
Tsujimoto, Genjuro
Suzuki, Koshi
Miyahara, Kiso
Ikeda, Kwando Ideda
Isamura, Sadakichi
Hashimoto, Tsunejiro
Nagase, Toshio
Yamamoto, Eiichi
Kakabata, Shiro
Katsura, T.
Tsuiji, Isao
Miyagawa, Jukichi
Furuta, Shiroishi
Mizukami, Bunkichi
Arki, Ciichi
Sekogawa, Itsuji
Sakabara, Tojiro, alias Tajiro Sajabara

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 10 1941 ★
F. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED-1941
DEC 9 9 06 PM '41

INVESTIGATION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JCS:MAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DECEMBER 8, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SAN FRANCISCO

Transmit the following message to:

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE,
HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR
DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION
SERVICE.

HOOVER

RECORDED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 10 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Drayton _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

G. B. BALKE, FIVE ZERO EIGHT - FIFTY FIFTH STREET, OAKLAND, CARL RICHARD
BRUWELL, SEVEN NINE DIVISADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HENRY F. JUDE, FOUR FIVE
HARTFORD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CHARLES L. BURGER, TWO EIGHT ONE ZERO
FULTON STREET, BERKELEY, H. BURWARDT, THREE FOUR TWO EIGHT RHODA AVE.
OAKLAND, C. P. CATELLO, ONE EIGHT ZERO FILOMENA AVENUE, SAN JOSE.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
KARL JULIUS STUMBEL, Y. M. C. A., TWO TWO HAUGET GOLDEN GATE AVENUE, SAN
FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA;

HUGER KARL THUBER, THREE FIVE FOUR ONE WASHINGTON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA;

WILHELM FREIHERR VON BECHTOLSEHEIM, FIVE THREE PALM AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA;

HASSO HANS VON SEEBACH, BOX ONE FOUR SEVEN A, ROUTE ONE, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA;

GEORGE H. VON UHLIT, ONE NINE TWO IRE FRANCIS ROAD, NAPA, CALIFORNIA;

OSWIN WERNER, FIVE EIGHT HAUGET ARQUELLO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA;

KATHARIN WIENHAR, TWO SIX ONE FOUR ACTON STREET, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA;

LD WOLFF, THREE FOUR SIX FIVE HIGH STREET, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.

1. ERNEST ULRICH VON BUELOW, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA,

(PREVIOUSLY P. O. BOX ONE SEVEN SIX, POINT LOMA, CALIFORNIA)

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAC SAN FRANCISCO

WALTER FELTZ, FIVE FOUR THREE THREE COLLEGE AVENUE, OAKLAND, OTTO FIERST,
ONE ONE ONE EIGHT OAKLAND AVENUE, PIEDMONT, HUBERT HILCO FINK, EIGHT ONE
THREE APOAR STREET, OAKLAND, VICTOR D. GENSBERGER, ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL
SAN FRANCISCO, C. L. HANSEN, BAILEY TRACT, PATAINMA, E. HERSCHEL,
TWENTY EIGHT THIRTY MOUNTAIN BOULEVARD, OAKLAND, JOE HOLDENER, ONE NINE
TWO TWO THIRTY EIGHTH AVENUE, OAKLAND, W. E. HORNISBURGER, ONE SEVEN
TWO FIVE NINTH STREET, ALAMEDA, F. J. JANTZEN, ONE FOUR FIFTEENTH STREET,
BERKELEY, GERDA JOERDENS (ALIAS GERDA JORDENS DASH-ALCOLI) TWENTY TWO
TWENTY PACIFIC AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, A. L. KADWERT, THREE TWO FIVE THREE
EAST TWELFTH STREET, OAKLAND, KLEITSCH, NICK, ONE SIX TWO FOUR SEVENTY
FIRST STREET, OAKLAND, WILLIAM K. KLESOW, THREE FOUR TWO SANCHEZ STRE T,
SAN FRANCISCO, F. J. KNEGER, TWENTY THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FORTY FOUR
MEEKLAND AVENUE, HAYWARD, H. K. WERNER KUNSTORFF, EIGHT HUNDRED D BOCE
AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, H. P. LEHMAN, TEN THIRTY TWO HOPKINS STREET,
OAKLAND, CARL MEYER, TWENTY SIX HUNDRED RIDGE ROAD, OAKLAND, H. KOHR, ✓
SEVENTEEN THOUSAND ONE THIRTY THIRD AVENUE, OAKLAND, GEORGE ORDEMANN,
ONE THOUSAND NINETY EIGHT JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CARL OSTFELD,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

Per _____

To: (CONTINUED)
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAC SAN FRANCISCO

HENRY SIERNER, ROUTE TWO NEAR BOX THREE THREE SIX, PETALUMA, DR. THOMAS
STOELLING, THREE THREE THREE KEARNEY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, FRED TACKE
TWO THREE NINE NINE EAST FOURTEENTH STREET (TRAILER HAVEN) OAKLAND,
CALIF. UBERSCHAEER, TWO THREE FIVE ONE SAN PABLO AVENUE, OAKLAND, HENRY
WALTER, TWO THREE FOUR FIVE TELEGRAPH AVENUE, BERKLEY, HEINZ PETER
WEBER, TWO FOUR FIVE ONE LE CONTE AVENUE, BERKLEY, ANNA WIEDMANN, FIVE
SEVEN FOUR SIXTY SECOND STREET, OAKLAND, GEORGE WIEDMANN, FIVE SEVEN
FOUR SIXTY SECOND STREET, OAKLAND, S. W. WINKLER, TEN NINETY EIGHT
VERSAILLES, ALAMEDA, A. ZIMMER, FIFTEEN TWENTY LEAVENWORTH (RESIDENCE)
SIX THREE CLAY STREET (BUSINESS) SAN FRANCISCO

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

JSC:LEM

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAN FRANCISCO

THOR OLSEN, EIGHT SEVEN ONE TURK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

VELMA OWLER-SMITH, ROUTE ONE, BOX ONE NINE FOUR NAUGHT, PORTOLA ROAD, WOODSIDE.

RUDOLPH KEMBACH, FOUR ONE NINE HAIGHT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

EMIL ROEDEL, FIFTEEN SIR FRANCIS DRAKE BOULEVARD, ROSS.

HEINZ SCHMIDT, TEN RENO PLACE, SAN FRANCISCO.

FRANZ MAX SCHULZE, ONE TWO SIX SEVEN BAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

LEO W. SCHWARZ, NINE SIX ONE PINE STREET, APARTMENT FIVE, SAN FRANCISCO.

KARL ERHARD SIEGEL, SIX NINE THREE STEVENSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

MARTIN SILGE, FIVE FIVE FIVE THIRTY FIFTH AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

ERNALD H. SOLBACH, ONE TWO SEVEN FOUR FILBERT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

DR. ARTHUR SONNENBERG, RESIDENCE TWO ONE NAUGHT VASQUEZ AVENUE, OFFICE

EIGHT SEVENTY MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

GRETCHEN BECHTEL, TWO EIGHT THREE TWO WERNER COURT, OAKLAND.

HANS BECHTEL, TWO EIGHT THREE TWO WERNER COURT, REAR OF HIKER'S REST, OAKLAND.

HERMAN CLOSE, TWO TWO EIGHT FIVE MOUNT DIABLO STREET, CONCORD.

P. A. DIETER, ONE FIVE ONE TWELFTH AVENUE, SAN MATEO.

GUENTHER GIBBE, EIGHT FIVE ONE CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Foxworth

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Drayton

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Tracy

Miss Gandy

KARL GRAUBAUM, THREE SEVEN NAUGHT EIGHTEENTH AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

ERNST KOLLMAYER, ONE NAUGHT TWO THREE FILLMORE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

DR. EDWARD H. HEIMS, THREE FIVE SEVEN NAUGHT JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

KARL KOPP, ONE THREE FOUR THREE FIFTIETH AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

JOE HOLLAND, CONCORD.

OTTO FEDOR JACOBY, ONE ONE FOUR FIVE FILBERT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

DR. HERMAN LOEWANN, ONE NAUGHT NINE TWO HOPKINS STREET, OAKLAND.

SENT VIA

M

Per

SAN FRANCISCO

TWO

DR. HANS O. KLUSMAN, TWO SIX NAUGHT GREEN STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
CAPTAIN FRIEDRICH C. WENSING, ONE THREE THREE EIGHT COLUMBUS AVENUE, BURLINGAME.
VIRGINIA L. MEYER, ONE EIGHT SIX NINE CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
EDGAR OSKAR BERNHARD SCHULZE, ONE TWO SIX SEVEN BAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

RICHARD DETERT, TWO SIX FOUR FIVE BRODERICK, SAN FRANCISCO;
E. KUEHN, POST OFFICE BOX SEVEN SEVEN, PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA;
DR. CHRISTIAN EDUARD VOIGHT, ONE SIX FIVE NAUGHT PORTOLA
DRIVE, SAN FRANCISCO.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

100-111

FBI WASHINGTON DC 12-9-41 4-30 PM DQA

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE,
HAE XXX HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING
IN YOUR DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO
IMMIGRAIXXX IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

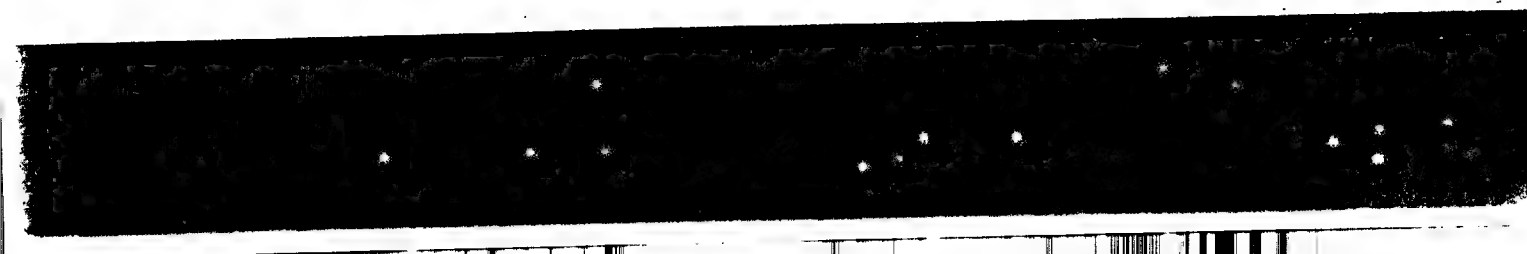
HOOVER

A AND H PLS

O WHAT INDIVIDUALS PLS

COMING UP

OK FBI SAN FR HP



FBI WASH DC 12-9-41 4-32 PM DQA

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

G. B. BLAXXXX DALKE, FIVE ZERO EIGHT - FIFTY FIFTH STREET, OAKLAND,
CARL RICHARD BRUELL, SEVEN NINE DIVISADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HENRY F.
BUDDE, FOUR FIVE HARTFORD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CHARLES L. BURGER,
TWO EIGHT ONE ZERO FULTON STREET, BERKELEY, H. BURGWARDT, THREE FOUR
TWO EIGHT RHODA AVE. OAKLAND, C. P. CATELLO, ONE EIGHT ZERO FILOMENA
AVENUE, SAN JOSE.

KARL JULIUS STUEBEL, Y. M. C. A., TWO TWO NAUGHT GOLDEN GATE AVENUE,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA,

EUGEN KARL TEUBER, THREE FIVE FOUR ONE WASHINGTON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIF.

WILHELM FREIHERR VON BECHTOLSHEIM, FIVE THREE PALM AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO
CALIF.

HASSO HANS VON SEEBACH, BOX ONE FOUR XXX SEVEN

HASSO HANS VON SEEBACH, BOX ONE FOUR SEVEN A, ROUTE ONE, CARMEL, CALIF.

GEORGE H. VON UHLIT, ONE NINE TWO ONE FRANCIS ROAD, NAPA, CALIF.

OSWIN WERNER, FIVE EIGHT NAUGHT ARGUELLO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

KATHERYN WIEDMAN, TWO SIX ONE FOUR ACTON STREET, BERKELEY, CALIF.

ARNOLD WOLFF, THREE FOUR SIX NINE HIGH STREET, OAKLAND, CALIF.

DR. ERNEST CLERICH VON EHELOH, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, PALO ALTO, CALIF,

-- PREVIOUSLY P. O. BOX ONE SEVEN SIX, POINT LOMA, CALIF. --




PAGE TWO

WALTER FELTZ, FIVE FOUR THREE THREE COLLEGE AVENUE, OAKLAND, OTTO
FIERST, ONE ONE ONE EIGHT OAKLAND AVENUE, PIEDMONT, HUBERT HUGO FINK,
EIGHT ONE THREE APGAR STREET, OAKLAND, VICTOR D. GENSBURGER, ST. LUKES
HOSPITAL SAN FRANCISCO, C. L. HANSEN, BAILEY TRACT, PATALUMA, E.
HERSCHEL, TWENTY EIGHT THIRTY MOUNTAIN BOULEVARD, OAKLAND, JOE
HOLDENER, ONE NINE TWO TWO THIRTY EIGHTH AVENUE, OAKLAND, W. E.
HARRISBURGER, ONE SEVEN TWO FIVE NINTH STREET, ALAMEDA, F. J. JANTZEN,
ONE FOUR FIFTEENTH STREET, BERKELEY, GERDA JOERDENS -- ALIAS GERDA
JORDENS DASH ASCOLI -- TWENTY TWO TWENTY PACIFIC AVENUE, SA FRANCISCO
A. L. KADNERF, THREE TWO FIVE THREE EAST TWELFTH STREET, OAKLAND,
KLEITSCH, NICK, ONE SIX TWO FOUR SEVENTY FIRST STREET, OAKLAND, WILLIAM
W. KLESOW, THREE FOUR TWO SANCHEZ STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, F. J. KNEGER,
TWENTY THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FORTY FOUR MEEKLAND AVENUE, HAYWARD, H. K.
LEHMAN, TEN THIRTY TWO HOPKINS STREET, OAKLAND, CARL MEYER, TWENTY SIX
HUNDRED RIDGE ROAD, OAKLAND, H. MOHR, SEVENTEEN THOUSAND ONE THIRTY
THIRD AVENUE, OAKLAND, GEORGE ORDEMANN, ONE THOUSAND NINETY EIGHT
JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CARL OSTFELD, THREE THOUSAND NINETY
EIGHT JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CARL OSTFELD, THREE THOUSAND ONE
HUNDRED SEVEN MADELINE STREET, OAKLAND, J. E. PROETZ, WATER DE SOTO
CARS, VAN NESS AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, A. RAKANSKY, THREE EIGHT FOUR ONE
HUNDRED FIFTH AVENUE, OAKLAND, GUNTHER, REINICKE, -- HIKERS REST--
TWENTY EIGHT HUNDRED MOUNTAIN BLVD., OAKLAND, C. F. ROERDEN, CORONA
ROAD, PETALUMA, C. SAUTTER, THREE FIVE FOUR FIVE CUSTER STREET,

CAUTION

PAGE THREE PLS

OAKLAND, EMMA SCHMIDT, TWO THOUSAND THIRTY TWO ONE HUNDRED SECOND AVENUE
OAKLAND, CARL SCHMITZER, CARE OF FISHER BODY COMPANY, OAKLAND
HENRY SIERNER, ROUTE TWO NEAR BOX THREE THREE SIX, PETALUMA, DR. THOMAS
STOELLING, THREE THREE THREE KEARNEY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, FRED TACKE
TWO THREE NINE NINE EAST FOURTEENTH STREET -- TRAILER HAVEN -- OAKLAND,
CARL UBERSAXXXXXX UBERSCHAER, TWO THREE FIVE ONE SAN PABLO AVENUE,
OAKLAND, HENRY WALTER, TWO THREE FOUR FIVE TELEGRAPH AVENUE, BERKELEY,
HEINZ PETER WEBER, TWO FOUR FIVE ONE LE COMTE AVENUE, BERKELEY, ANNA
WIEDMANN, FIVE SEVEN FOUR SIXTY SECOND STREET, OAKLAND, GEORGE WIEDMANN,
FIVE SEVEN FOUR SIXTY SECOND STREET, OAKLAND, S. W. WINKLER, TEN NINETY
EIGHT VERSAILLES, ALAMEDA, A. ZIMMER, FIFTEEN TWENTY LEAVENWORTH -- RES-
IDENCE -- SIX THREE CLAY STREET -- BUSINESS -- SAN FRANCISCO,
THOR OLSEN, EIGHT SEVEN ONE TURK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. VELMA OULER-SMIT
ROUTE ONE, BOX ONE NINE FOUR NAUGHT, PORTOLA ROAD, WOODSIDE. RUDOLPH
REHBACH, FOUR ONE NINE HAIGHT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.
EMIL ROEHMEL, FIFTEEN SIR FRANCIS DRAKE BOULEVARD, ROSS.
HEINZ SCHMIDT, TEN RENO PLACE, SAN FRAN.
FRANZ MAZ SCHULZE, ONE TWO SIX SEVEN BAY STREET, SAN FRS⁷ XXXX FRAN.
LEO W. SCHWARZ, NINE SIX ONE PINE STREET, APARTMENT FIVE, SAN FRAN.
KARL ERHARD SIEGEL, SIX NINE THREE STEVENSON STREET, SAN FRAN.
MARTIN SILGE, FIVE FIVE FIVE THIRTY FIFTH AVENUE, SAN FRAN.
EWALD H. SOLBACH, ONE TWO SEVEN FOUR FILBERT STREET, SAN FRAN.
DR. ARTHUR SONNENBERG, RESIDENCE TWO ONE NAUGHT VASQUEZ AVENUE, OFFICE
EIGHT SEVENTY MARKET STREET, SAN FRAN.



AND SECTEE, TWO EIGHT THREE TWO WERNER COURT, REAR OF HIKERS REST,
OAKLAND.

HERMAN CLOSE, TWO TWO EIGHT FIVE MOUNT BIXXXXXX DIABLO STREET, CONCORD.

P. A. DIETER, ONE FIVE ONE TWELFTH AVENUE, SAN MATEO.

GUENTHER GIBBE, EIGHT FIVE ONE CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRAN.

KARL GRAUBAUM, THREE SEVEN NAUGHT EIGHTEENTH AVENUE, SAN FRAN.

ERNST KOLLMEYER, ONE NAUGHT TWO THREE FILLMORE STREET, SAN FRAN.

DR. EDWARD H. HEIMS, THREE FIVE SEVEN NAUGHT JACKSON STREET, SAN FRAN.

KARL KOPP, ONE THREE FOUR THREE FIFTEENTH AVENUE, SAN FRAN.

JOE HOLLAND, CONCORD.

OTTO FEDOR JACOBY, ONE ONE FOUR FIVE FILBERT STREET, SAN FRAN.

DR. HERMAN LOHMANN, ONE NAUGHT NINE TWO HOPKINS STREET, OAKLAND.

DR. HANS O. KLUSSMAN, TWO SIX NAUGHT GREEN STREET, SAN CXXXX FRAN.

CAPTAIN FRIEDRICH C. MENSING, ONE THREE THREE EIGHT COLUMBUS AVENUE,
BURLINGAME.

VIRGINIA L. MYXXX MEYER, ONE EIGHT SIX NINE CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRAN.

EDGAR OSKAR BERNHARD SCHULZE , ONE TWO SIX SEVEN BAY STREET, SAN FRAN.

RICHARD DETERT, TWO SIX FOUR FIVE BROCXXXX BRODERICK, SAN FRAN.

F. KUEHN, POST OFFICE BOX SEVEN SEVEN, PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA,

DR. CHRISTIAN EDUARD VOIGHT, ONE SIX FIVE NAUGHT PORTOLA DRIVE, SAN FRAN

HOOD HOOVER

END

CORRECTION ON PAGE TWO BOUT HALF WAY DOWN OR MORE

I HAVE A " CARL OSTFELD" ON THERE TWICE HERE IS THE CORRECT

ADDRESS " CARL OSTFELD , THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED SEVEN MADELINE
STREET, OAKLAND.

PARENTHESIS ARE EXPRESSED BY --

NOW IN THE ONE I SENT U

PAGE THREE

LINE SIXTEEN NAME IS " EMIL ROEDEL

LINE EIGHTEEN NAME IS " FRANZ MAX SCHULZE

PAGE TWO STARTING AT END OF LINE THIREXXXX THIRTEEN WITH THE INITIALS

" H K " WE SHOULD HAVE THIS INSERTED THUS

" H. K. WERNER KUNSTORFF, EIGHT HUNDRED DUBOCE AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO,

H. P. LEHAXXXXXX LEHMAN, TEN THIRTY " ETC


IS THAT BETTER

A-AND H

UMDTACL THAT IS IS IT CLEAR ENOUGH

TELETYPE NOT HERE AT PRESENT HOWEVER CIL CHECK

OK FBI SAN 0711



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

December 8, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
RE: INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANE NOT ALREADY MADE OR
STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR DISTRICT
ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE:
ANTON T. BRUNER, ALIAS ANTON T. BRUNER, HALF MOON BAY, SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALIF.;
DR. EDGAR FRIEDE, ALIAS DR. EDGAR FRIEDA, TWO ONE NAUGHT SEVEN, PIERCE STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO; WIRT G. CLOSE, NINE FOUR NAUGHT UNION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO;
AND WILLIAM REUTER, UNITED STATES POST OFFICE, OAKLAND.

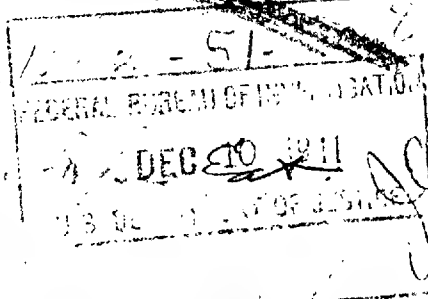
HOOVER.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA _____

949A M

Per *UV*



V

FBI WASHINGTON DC 12-9-41 9-47PMXX AM WV

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

RE INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS NOT ALREADY MADE
OR STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN
YOUR DISTRICT ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TRXXX TURNOVER TO THE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE, ANTON T. BRUNER, ALIAS ANTON T. BRUNNER, HALF
MOON BAY, SAN MATEO COUNTY, CALFIXXX CALIF., DR. EDGAR FRIEDE,
— ALIAS DR. EDGAR FRIEDA, TWO ONE NAUGHT SEVEN, PIERCE STREET, SAN
FRANCISCO, WIRT G. CLOSE, NINE FOUR NAUGHT UNION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,
AND WILLIAM REUTER, UNITED STATES POST OFFICE, OAKLAND.

HOOVER

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI SAN FRANCISCO PTS

DEC 11 1941

FBI WASHINGTON, D. C. 12-11-41 9-50 PM DCN

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE XXX APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO-ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. OTTO ROBERT LIRSCH, CARE OF LAKE SPAULLING POWER HOUSE OF PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO., NEVADA COUNTY, NEAR EMIGRAUNT GAP.

JEROME MAXIMILLIAN POLITZER, TWO EIGHT TWO FOUR SCOTT ST., SAN FRANCISCO.

ANNELIESE VON DEM HAGEN ALPRECHT, TWO FIVE ONE FIVE REGENT ST., BERKELEY.

CARL REISER, SEVEN ONE FIVE MANGELS AVE., SAN FRANCISCO.

HOOVER .

END

CK FBI SAN FR GWS

4147

December 10, 1941

PPH:JW

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

The following Japanese aliens have been apprehended
by the San Francisco Field Division and are set forth for
your information:

Yasuo Abiko
Hidenori Arima
Suketaro Doiguchi
Naikichi Saaki
Takeshi Sugawara
Akira Tanaka
Sadao Tanihara
TARO Ishida
Yasuo Kato
Yajiro Kojimoto
Kiyomasa Kuroki
Kiyomasa Kuroki

Hiroshi Mizuno
Sueichi Okamura
Kunajiro Oye
Kamesaburo Ozaki
Yasui Oyachi
Kiyomasa Oyachi
T. A. Shiozaki
Dr. K. Tanaka
Harry S. Tawa
Harimo Urano
Kazuo Wakasa
Karl Williams
Karl Williams

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
RECORDED

100-2-51
21

19 10 25 PM '41

#2111m

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED

For your information I am setting forth a list
of the Italian aliens apprehended by the San Francisco
Field Division of this Bureau on the dates set forth
below:

December 8, 1941:

Angelo Bacoccina
Michale Billante
Neruo Francesconi
Aldo Ghirardi
Giovanni Maiorana
Fabrizio Montani
Amerigo Muzzin
Ruggiero Santini
Giacchino Sercia
Giovanni Sercia
Guido Trento

December 9, 1941:

Cosimo Damiano Secli
Umberto Saxon
Joseph Irrera, with alias Joseph Aeccio
Dante Francesconi

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

★ DEC 9 1941 ★

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Mumford _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JCS:SB

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FIELD DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the German aliens
who were apprehended by the San Francisco, California, Field
Division of this Bureau on December 8 and 9, 1941.

Frederick Hans Bernhard
Karl P. M. Duescher
Alice Crockett
Katherine M. L. Fischer
Edgar Friede (Dr.)
Albert Friedrichs
Henry Lippegau
Anna Marie Marx
Otto Schmitt
Mrs. Otto Schmitt (a.k.a. Velma Gold Schmitt)
Christian Eduard Voight (Dr.)
Irmaard Witt
Hans Schweiger

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

DEC 16 1941

P. M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 10 9 50 AM '41
RECEIVED

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-8-41 6-12 PM WLJ

~~DIRECTOR~~

REFERENCE OUR TELETYPE THREE FIFTY SIX THIS AFTERNOON RECOMMENDING
NUMEROUS GERMAN ALIENS BE CONSIDERED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

BELIEVE IT IMPERATIVE THAT AUTHORIZATION TO MAKE THESE ARRESTS BE
GRANTED IMMEDIATELY.

PIEPER

ACK PLS

OK. FBI WASH DC DCN

RECEIVED

DEC 8 1941

238

December 8, 1941

1000

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

Please be advised that the detention of the twenty-nine Japanese aliens listed hereunder was effected by the San Francisco Field Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on December 7, 1941:

Abe, Toyoji
Akiyama, Yosiyuki
Fuji, Hanjiro
Fukuda, Yoshiaki
Hikida, Shotaro
Hoshino, Seiichi
Imai, Seizo
Inouye, Morichi
Inouye, Katoji K.
Kagawa, Tsuchi
Kasai, Kenji
Katoka, Ichiro
Katsukage, Ryotai
Makano, S.
Makao, Tachio

Nichimura, Ikuzo
Obana, Tsutomu
Ogaitani, Kay
Sato, Rikitaro
Sato, Taka
Seki, Kyoichiro
Shimasaki, Taichiro
Tacka, Yabei
Tarao, Ichiro
Tomimaga, Hideo
Uchida, D. Takashi
Uehara, T.
Watanabe, Hisakazu
Yabe, Giti

On December 8, 1941, the detention of the following Japanese aliens was effected:

Natakeyama, Fikaji
Inuyama, Gengo

Motoyoshi, Mitsuhiko
Tsuji, Tadatoshi

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

DEC 8 1941

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

FORTY.

SHUICHI NAKAGAWA. SUBJECT NATIVE OF MIE PREFECTURE, JAPAN. HIS SON WAS KILLED WHILE IN ACTION WITH THE JAPANESE ARMIES IN CHINA. A MEMORIAL SERVICE IN THE SONS HONOR WAS HELD IN THE KONKOYO CHURCH IN SAN FRANCISCO SEPTEMBER TWENTYONE NINETEEN FORTYONE.

FUKUZO NAKAHARA, RECENT INFORMATION STRONGLY INDICATES SUBJECT IS A CLOSE ADVISOR AND POSSIBLY ACTUAL TOOL OF THE JAPANESE CONSULATE IN SAN FRANCISCO ON COMMUNICATION MATTERS. HE WAS RECENTLY DISCHARGED FROM THE EMPLOY OF THE MACKAY RADIO AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY. SUBJECT IS REPORTED TO BE RABIDLY PRO JAPANESE AND DESIRES TO RETURN TO JAPAN. HE HAS A KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORSE CODE AND IS CAPABLE OF TRANSMITTING BY WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. AT ONE TIME HE ASSISTED OMEI NEWS AGENCY IN SAN FRANCISCO IN THE WORK OF SENDING AND RECEIVING RADIO MESSAGES.

SHOHEI NAKAMURA. SUBJECT IS NATIVE OF YAMANISHI PREFECTURE IN JAPAN AND WAS FORMERLY CONNECTED WITH THE JAPANESE PUBLICATION PACIFIC AFFAIRS WEEKLY. HE STARTED PUBLICATION OF A WEEKLY SHEET IN THE PACIFIC AFFAIRS WEEKLY WITH BOTH JAPANESE AND ENGLISH SECTIONS DEVOTED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NATIONAL SPIRIT MOBILIZATION OF THE JAPANESE ON THE PACIFIC COAST. AT THE PRESENT TIME HE IS A PREXX PRINTER AT ONE SIX THREE SEVEN SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, WHICH ADDRESS IS ALSO THAT OF THE OFFICES OF THE NEW JAPANESE AMERICAN NEWS, PACIFIC AFFAIRS WEEKLY, AND THE PACIFIC CITIZEN.

YOSHIMOBU SHIMANOUCI, ALIAS RYOEN SHIMANOUCI, SUBJECT IS NATIVE OF SAGA PREFECTURE AND IS A PIONEER JOURNALIST OF SAN FRANCISCO. HE

PAGE THREE

RECENTLY SERVED AS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY IN CHARGE OF THE COMPILATION AND PUBLICATION OF A HISTORY OF JAPANESE IN AMERICA. HIS SON, HENRY TOSHIRO SHIMANOUCI IS REPORTED BY ONI TO BE A DANGEROUS SUSPECT AND NOW IN NEW YORK CITY. SHIGEYOSHI OBATA AND MASAYOSHI MORINO ATTACHES OF JAPANESE FOREIGN OFFICE WERE IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH SUBJECT DURING RECENT STAY IN SAN FRANCISCO.

KIYOSHI TOMIZAWA, SUBJECT IS FORMER EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF JAPANESE YMCA AND REPORTED TO BE THE FOUNDER OF THIS ORGANIZATION IS ~~XXX~~ IN SAN FRANCISCO. WENT TO JAPAN DURING NINETEEN FORTY TO ATTEND THE TWENTYSIXTH HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OF FOUNDING OF JAPANESE EMPIRE AND WAS GIVEN A COMMENDATORY CERTIFICATE AND A WOODEN SAKE CUP. THIS SUBJECT IS BELIEVED IDENTICAL WITH TOMISAWA KIOSHI WHO THE BUREAU REQUESTED TO APPREHEND IN TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST FOUR TEN AM. ABOVE INDIVIDUALS ALL RESIDE IN SAN FRANCISCO.

MASAHARU HANE, ADDRESS UNKNOWN. SUBJECT WROTE A SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR THE NEW WORLD SUN DAILY NEWSPAPER ON THE MISSION OF ENVOY KURUSU, THE THEME OF WHICH WAS THAT IF AMERICA HAD BEEN ONLY PARTIALLY AS FRIENDLY TO JAPAN AS GERMANY HAS BEEN, JAPAN WOULD HAVE RECIPROCATED ONE HUNDRED FOLD. HE CLAIMED AMERICA IN ORDER TO GAIN JAPANESE FRIENDSHIP SHOULD HAVE RECOGNIZED MANCHUKUO AND SHOULD HAVE CEASED GIVING AID TO CHIANG KAI CHEK.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE WHETHER ABOVE INDIVIDUALS SHOULD ~~LXXX~~ SHOULD BE APPREHENDED.

PIEPER

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC DCN



Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-11-41

2-35 PM

CVS

DIRECTOR

ONE RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS BE CONSIDERED FOR
CUSTODIAL ATTENTION.

NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, EMPLOYED WITH THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
UNTIL NINETEEN THIRTY TWO IN NEW YORK AND THAT YEAR WAS EMPLOYED ON
THE CROCKER PRIVATE YACHT ZACA TO TAKE PICTURES AND MAKE WATER COLOR
REPRXX REPRODUCTIONS OF VARIOUS CATCHES. WELL KNOWN IN JAPANESE
COMMUNITIES IN SAN FRANCISCO AND IT IS KNOWN THAT HE WAS RECENTLY
CONTACTED BY THE JAPANESE CONSULATE IN REGARD TO OBTAINING A DOCTOR
FOR CONSU, GENERAL MUTO.

TOSHI KINOSHITA. SUBJECT IS A NATIVE OF TOTTORI PREFECTURE JAPAN.
HIS SON IS A COMMISSIONED OFFICER IN THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE ARMY AND
IS NOW STUDYING AT THE IMPERIAL MILITARY ACADEMY IN JAPAN.
KIZAEMON MOMII, ALIAS IDDEXXXX IKKEN MOMII. SUBJECT IS AN EXX IMPORTANT
LEADER OF THE MILITARY VIRTUE SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA AND RECENTLY
BEGAN PUBLICATION OF A JAPANESE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER CALLED THE NEW
JAPANESE AMERICAN NEWS. EDITORIAL COLUMN AND ARTICLES IN THIS PAPER
INDICATE A VERY DEFINITE JAPANESE BIAS. SUBJECT KNOWN TO BE AN INTIMATE
FRIEND OF TOROKU FUJII, TERMINAL ISLAND, ESPIONAGE SUBJECT, HAVING
FURNISHED FUJII WITH A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION TO REAR ADMIRAL EIJI
GOTO, IJN, AT THE TIME OF FUJII'S VISIT TO JAPAN IN NINETEEN

9 JAN 13 1942

73.
SAN FRANCISCO

12-11-41

2-35 PM

GVS

DIRECTOR

RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENSE BE CONSIDERED FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

OHIO ASAYEDA. SUBJECT IS REPORTED TO BE A PHOTOGRAPHER AND WATER-
COLOR ARTIST. HE ENTERED THE UNITED STATES SAN FRANCISCO IN
BETWEEN TWENTY THREE, EMPLOYED WITH THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY
TIL NINETEEN THIRTY TWO IN NEW YORK AND THAT YEAR WAS EMPLOYED ON
CROCKER PRIVATE YACHT ZACA TO TAKE PICTURES AND MAKE WATER COLOR
REPRODUCTIONS OF VARIOUS CATCHES. WELL KNOWN IN JAPANESE
COMMUNITIES IN SAN FRANCISCO AND IT IS KNOWN THAT HE WAS RECENTLY
CONTACTED BY THE JAPANESE CONSULATE IN REGARD TO OBTAINING A DOCTOR
CONSUL GENERAL MUTO.

KINOSHITA. SUBJECT IS A NATIVE OF TOTTORI PREFECTURE JAPAN.
WAS A COMMISSIONED OFFICER IN THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE ARMY AND
WAS STUDYING AT THE IMPERIAL MILITARY ACADEMY IN JAPAN.
MON MOMII, ALIAS IDDEXXXX IKKEN MOMII. SUBJECT IS AN EXX IMPORTANT
MEMBER OF THE MILITARY VIRTUE SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA AND RECENTLY
PUBLICATION OF A JAPANESE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER CALLED THE NEW
JAPANESE AMERICAN NEWS. EDITORIAL COLUMN AND ARTICLES IN THIS PAPER
HAVE A VERY DEFINITE JAPANESE BIAS. SUBJECT KNOWN TO BE AN INTIMATE
FRIEND OF TOROKU FUJII, TERMINAL ISLAND, ESPIONAGE SUBJECT, HAVING
GIVEN FUJII WITH A LETTER OF INTRODUCTION TO REAR ADMIRAL EIJI
IINO, AT THE TIME OF FUJII'S VISIT TO JAPAN IN NINETEEN

100-2-51-70

PAGE TWO



FORTY.

SHUICHI NAKAGAWA. SUBJECT NATIVE OF MIE PREFECTURE, JAPAN. HIS SON WAS KILLED WHILE IN ACTION WITH THE JAPANESE ARMIES IN CHINA. A MEMORIAL SERVICE IN THE SONS HONOR WAS HELD IN THE KONKOYO CHURCH IN SAN FRANCISCO SEPTEMBER TWENTYONE NINETEEN FORTYONE.

FUKUZO NAKAHARA, RECENT INFORMATION STRONGLY INDICATES SUBJECT IS A CLOSE ADVISOR AND POSSIBLY ACTUAL TOOL OF THE JAPANESE CONSULATE IN SAN FRANCISCO ON COMMUNICATION MATTERS. HE WAS RECENTLY DISCHARGED FROM THE EMPLOY OF THE MACKAY RADIO AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY. SUBJECT IS REPORTED TO BE RABIDLY PRO JAPANESE AND DESIRES TO RETURN TO JAPAN. HE HAS A KNOWLEDGE OF THE MORSE CODE AND IS CAPABLE OF TRANSMITTING BY WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. AT ONE TIME HE ASSISTED OMEI NEWS AGENCY IN SAN FRANCISCO IN THE WORK OF SENDING AND RECEIVING RADIO MESSAGES.

SHOHEI NAKAMURA. SUBJECT IS NATIVE OF YAMANISHI PREFECTURE IN JAPAN AND WAS FORMERLY CONNECTED WITH THE JAPANESE PUBLICATION PACIFIC AFFAIRS WEEKLY. HE STARTED PUBLICATION OF A WEEKLY SHEET IN THE PACIFIC AFFAIRS WEEKLY WITH BOTH JAPANESE AND ENGLISH SECTIONS DEVOTED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NATIONAL SPIRIT MOBILIZATION OF THE JAPANESE ON THE PACIFIC COAST. AT THE PRESENT TIME HE IS A PREXX PRINTER AT ONE SIX THREE SEVEN SUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, WHICH ADDRESS IS ALSO THAT OF THE OFFICES OF THE NEW JAPANESE AMERICAN NEWS, PACIFIC AFFAIRS WEEKLY, AND THE PACIFIC CITIZEN.

YOSHIMODU SHIMANOUCI, ALIAS RYOEN SHIMANOUCI, SUBJECT IS NATIVE OF SAGA PREFECTURE AND IS A PIONEER JOURNALIST OF SAN FRANCISCO. HE



PAGE THREE

RECENTLY SERVED AS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY IN CHARGE OF THE COMPILATION AND PUBLICATION OF A HISTORY OF JAPANESE IN AMERICA. HIS SON, HENRY TOSHIRO SHIMANOUCI IS REPORTED BY ONI TO BE A DANGEROUS SUSPECT AND NOW IN NEW YORK CITY. SHIGEYOSHI OBATA AND MASAYOSHI MORINO ATTACHES OF JAPANESE FOREIGN OFFICE WERE IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH SUBJECT DURING RECENT STAY IN SAN FRANCISCO.

KIYOSHI TOMIZAWA, SUBJECT IS FORMER EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF JAPANESE YMCA AND REPORTED TO BE THE FOUNDER OF THIS ORGANIZATION IS XXX IN SAN FRANCISCO. WENT TO JAPAN DURING NINETEEN FORTY TO ATTEND THE TWENTYSIXTH HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OF FOUNDING OF JAPANESE EMPIRE AND WAS GIVEN A COMMENDATORY CERTIFICATE AND A WOODEN SAKE CUP. THIS SUBJECT IS BELIEVED IDENTICAL WITH TOMISAWA KIOSHI WHO THE BUREAU REQUESTED TO APPREHEND IN TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST FOUR TEN AM. ABOVE INDIVIDUALS ALL RESIDE IN SAN FRANCISCO. MASAHARU HANE, ADDRESS UNKNOWN. SUBJECT WROTE A SERIES OF ARTICLES FOR THE NEW WORLD SUN DAILY NEWSPAPER ON THE MISSION OF ENVOY KURUSU, THE THEME OF WHICH WAS THAT IF AMERICA HAD BEEN ONLY PARTIALLY AS FRIENDLY TO JAPAN AS GERMANY HAS BEEN, JAPAN WOULD HAVE RECIPROCATED ONE HUNDRED FOLD. HE CALAIMEED AMERICA IN ORDER TO GAIN JAPANESE FRIENDSHIP SHOULD HAVE RECOGNIZED MANCHUKUO AND SHOULD HAVE CEASED GIVING AID TO CHIANG KAI CHEK. BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE WHETHER ABOVE INDIVIDUALS SHOULD XXX SHOULD BE APPREHENDED.

PIEPER

END ACK .

OK FBI WASH DC DCN

12-19-41 12-7

GWS

140
DIRECTOR

DEC 19 1941

SACS BOSTON, BUTTE

INTERNAL SECURITY CD, BUREAU TELETYPE FIFTEENTH INSTANT, FIVE
FORTYFIVE AM, QUOTE RETEL ELEVENTH INSTANT, FROM BOSTON, CR. HERBERT
SCHOLZ, INTERNAL SECURITY G. SPECIAL INQUIRY, STATE DEPT.
DEPARTMENT HAS AUTHORIZED TAKING INTO CUSTODY OF MRS. JEAN
THURNEYSSSEN, LOYLA ROE, AND GOTTFRIED SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG, IF THESE
INDIVIDUALS ARE ALIEN ENEMIES. UNQUOTE.

THURNEYSSSEN DETERMINED TO BE U. S. CITIZEN AND WILL NOT BE TAKEN
INTO CUSTODY. ROE IS GERMAN ALIEN AND STEPS BEIG TAKEN TO PICK
HER UP HERE. SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG IS GERMAN ALIEN AND DEPARTED
WITHIN LAST TWO DAYS FOR SUN VALLEY, IDAHO, WHERE HE HAS A POSITION
AWAITING HIM AS SKI INSTRUCTOR AT THE SUN VALLEY LODGE. BUTTE OFFICE
REQUESTED TO TAKE SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG INTO CUSTODY UPON HIS ARRIVAL
THERE.

PIEPER

END ACK

WASH

3-35 OK FBI WASH DC MS

BOS OK FBI BOS EPL

BUTTE OK FBI BUTTE LB

DISC

ME

RECORDED

140
CARBON
COP

DIRECTOR

SACS BOSTON, BUTTE

DEC 15 1941

INTERNAL SECURITY CD, BUREAU TELETYPE FIFTEENTH INSTANT, FIVE
FORTYFIVE AM, QUOTE RETEL ELEVENTH INSTANT, FROM BOSTON, CR. HERBERT
SCHOLZ, INTERNAL SECURITY G. SPECIAL INQUIRY, STATE DEPT.
DEPARTMENT HAS AUTHORIZED TAKING INTO CUSTODY OF MRS. JEAN
THURNEYSSSEN, LOYLA ROE, AND GOTTFRIED SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG, IF THESE
INDIVIDUALS ARE ALIEN ENEMIES. UNQUOTE.

THURNEYSSSEN DETERMINED TO BE U. S. CITIZEN AND WILL NOT BE TAKEN
INTO CUSTODY. ROE IS GERMAN ALIEN AND STEPS BEING TAKEN TO PICK
HER UP HERE. SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG IS GERMAN ALIEN AND DEPARTED
WITHIN LAST TWO DAYS FOR SUN VALLEY, IDAHO, WHERE HE HAS A POSITION
AWAITING HIM AS SKI INSTRUCTOR AT THE SUN VALLEY LODGE. BUTTE OFFICE
REQUESTED TO TAKE SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG INTO CUSTODY UPON HIS ARRIVAL
THERE.

PIEPER

END ACK

WASH

3-35 OK FBI WASH DC MS

DOS OK FBI DOS AM

BUTTE OK FBI BUTTE LB

DISC

ME



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 24, 1941

MHS:SE
Call made: 1:15 A.M.
Dictated: 1:30 A.M.
Transcribed: 1:50 A.M.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Keith _____
Mr. Lester _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

In accordance with my instructions, Special Agent M. H. Smythe called SA Myerson at San Francisco with reference to individuals identified in the memorandum of Mr. L. M. C. Smith to the Director dated December 22, 1941, as being apprehended by the FBI and presently held by the Immigration and Naturalization Service at San Francisco.

SA Myerson was requested to submit teletype summaries of information on which these individuals were arrested. In the event any of them were arrested by another agency, it was requested that the identity of such agency be determined and the Bureau advised immediately.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland
J. C. Strickland

16 JAN 1 1942

December 22, 1941

3:58PM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. TAMM
MR. LADD

At this time I called SAC Pieper in San Francisco relative to a conversation I had just had with the Attorney General. I told him that the Attorney General advised me that General BeVitt, commanding the Army Ninth Corp Area, had communicated with the War Department relative to using local police to keep certain groups of aliens under surveillance. I told Pieper that the Attorney General had been pretty vague about the details of this matter, so that the material I would give him might not check completely when he checked into the matter.

I told Mr. Pieper that the substance of the communication was that General BeVitt wants to use the police at the direction of the Army to keep certain groups of aliens under surveillance. I told Mr. Pieper that the Attorney General had been in consultation with a Mr. Bundy, a civilian assistant to the Secretary of War and it had been agreed here at Washington that if the Army wants anything dealing with police or the civilian character, that should be taken up with the FBI; that the police and all civilian agencies are mobilized under us and that therefore if there is any surveillance of aliens that the Army thinks should be done, the matter should be taken up with the appropriate SAC of the FBI who could then evaluate it and decide exactly what he thinks should be done and if it is then decided that we should use police on the surveillance the orders and instructions will be given by the FBI to the police. I told Mr. Pieper that a man who the Attorney General believed was General Langley, an assistant to General BeVitt was behind this and that I wanted him, Pieper, to find out who and where this General Langley was, that of course if he were at Los Angeles, I would call Mr. Hood on this matter.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

I instructed Mr. Pieper to take this matter in a tactful manner with General Langley, or if need be, General BeVitt, and explain that these police and civilian agencies are looking to the FBI for necessary direction and orders. That we are in direct touch with them and have them well lined up. I also warned Pieper that the Army may have that it could be simplified by taking it up directly with him, Pieper, who is authorized to handle these matters. I also warned Pieper not to be over-enthusiastic in agreeing to anything, to keep his feet on the ground. I told him confidentially that the feeling here was that BeVitt might be a little excited about things that he ought not be; that the idea about arresting married couples was probably not a bad idea.

but it was something that should not be done just yet. I told Pieper that it would be well if he could get over that until such time as martial law might be declared, it would simplify things if at such times as the Army wants things done by the local authorities, to have them take it up with him or any other SAC on the West Coast. I also told Mr. Pieper to suggest that if General DeWitt wanted anything through any of our other Coast offices, all he would have to do would be to have his aide contact Pieper who would see that the matter is handled in the other districts. Such a procedure would eliminate having Generals up and down the Coast running in and out.

I ran word to Mr. Pieper that it did not seem necessary to me to grab a lot of aliens at the present time, that we have the so-called 'bad' aliens locked up. Mr. Pieper then remarked that the problem now was citizens. I told him that was an entirely different problem and that the Attorney General would not authorize anything to be done against citizens; that he didn't believe in any prosecution under the Sedition Laws. I told him that they had a good case built up in Los Angeles and it had been dismissed by the Attorney General. Pieper said that he believed there would be some newspaper comment on that. I told him that I did not sympathize with that policy at all as I felt that you had to teach some of those fellows a lesson; that on the other hand in regard to the Army wanting local authorities to do this, that and the other thing, it might be necessary and if so should be cleared with him. I told Mr. Pieper to keep in very close touch with either Mr. Tamm or myself so that we could get clearance on policy as there are a lot of things that he, Tamm and I might want to do but would be prevented from doing so by higher ups here.

I instructed Mr. Pieper to have very cordial relations with General DeWitt on this matter. Mr. Pieper stated that he had always got along very well with the General, that the General in his conversation yesterday stated that he realized Pieper could not make any recommendations but had just wanted to talk with him. He said that while talking with the General he had tried not to be critical of anyone but tried to just state positions. I told him that I wanted DeWitt to understand that we like him had to follow certain policies whether we believed in them or not. Mr. Pieper stated that he felt that was what the General's view was. He stated that the General felt he might be able to get some action out there where we couldn't. I remarked that maybe he could because in the time there might be things happening that would require action. Mr. Pieper stated that DeWitt felt very keenly about the Briggs matter and had stated that it would create quite a stir in Washington, but he felt we weren't getting the action we desired and that he was going to see what he could do. I remarked that DeWitt was the Commanding General of that Area and was free to do as he wished.

Pieper stated that he would keep in very close touch with General DeWitt and would call me as soon as he got the latest developments.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Tolson

E. A. Tamm

Clegg

Glavin

Ladd

Nichols

Tracy

Rosen

Carson

Coffey

Glendon

Holloman

Quinn Tamm

Nease

Gandy

JEH:JRB

December 22, 1941

3:56 PM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. CANN
MR. LADD

At this time I called SAC Pieper in San Francisco relative to a conversation I had just had with the Attorney General. I told him that the Attorney General advised me that General DeWitt, commanding the Army Ninth Corp Area, had communicated with the War Department relative to using local police to keep certain groups of aliens under surveillance. I told Pieper that the Attorney General had been pretty vague about the details of this matter, so that the material I would give him might not check completely when he checked into the matter.

I told Mr. Pieper that the substance of the communication was that General DeWitt wants to use the police at the direction of the Army to keep certain groups of aliens under surveillance. I told Mr. Pieper that the Attorney General had been in consultation with a Mr. Bundy, a civilian assistant to the Secretary of War and it had been agreed here at Washington that if the Army wants anything dealing with police or the civilian character, that should be taken up with the FBI; that the police and all civilian agencies are mobilized under us and that therefore if there is any surveillance of aliens that the Army thinks should be done, the matter should be taken up with the appropriate SAC of the FBI who could then evaluate it and decide exactly what he thinks should be done and if it is then decided that we should use police on the surveillance the orders and instructions will be given by the FBI to the police. I told Mr. Pieper that a man who the Attorney General believed was General Langley, an assistant to General DeWitt was behind this and that I wanted him, Pieper, to find out who and where this General Langley was, that of course if he were at Los Angeles, I would call Mr. Hood on this matter.

I instructed Mr. Pieper to take this matter up in a tactful manner with General Langley, or if need be, General DeWitt, and explain that these police and civilian agencies were looking to the FBI for necessary direction and orders, that we are in direct touch with them and have them well lined up, and therefore any projects that the Army may have that it could be simplified by taking it up directly with him, Pieper, who is authorized to handle these matters. I also warned Pieper not to be stampeded into agreeing to anything, to keep his feet on the ground. I told him confidentially that the feeling here was that DeWitt might be a bit excited about things that he ought not be; that the idea about arresting Harry Bridges was probably not a bad idea,

but it was something that should not be done just yet. I told Pieper that it would be well if he could get over that until such time as martial law might be declared, it would simplify things if at such times as the Army wants things done by the local authorities, to have them take it up with him or any other SAC on the West Coast. I also told Mr. Pieper to suggest that if General DeWitt wanted anything through any of our other Coast offices, all he would have to do would be to have his aide contact Pieper who would see that the matter is handled in the other districts. Such a procedure would eliminate having Generals up and down the Coast running in and out.

I remarked to Mr. Pieper that it did not seem necessary to me to grab a lot of aliens at the present time, that we have the so-called 'bad' aliens looked up. Mr. Pieper then remarked that the problem now was citizens. I told him that was an entirely different problem and that the Attorney General would not authorize anything to be done against citizens; that he didn't believe in any prosecution under the Sedition Laws. I told him that they had a good case built up in Los Angeles and it had been dismissed by the Attorney General. Pieper said that he believed there would be some newspaper comment on that. I told him that I did not sympathize with that policy at all as I felt that you had to teach some of those fellows a lesson; that on the other hand in regard to the Army wanting local authorities to do this, that and the other thing, it might be necessary and if so should be cleared with him. I told Mr. Pieper to keep in very close touch with either Mr. Tamm or myself so that we could get clearance on policy as there are a lot of things that he, Tamm and I might want to do but would be prevented from doing so by higher ups here.

I instructed Mr. Pieper to have very cordial relations with General DeWitt on this matter. Mr. Pieper stated that he had always got along very well with the General, that the General in his conversation yesterday stated that he realized Pieper could not make any recommendations but had just wanted to talk with him. He said that while talking with the General he had tried not to be critical of anyone but tried to just state positions. I told him certain policies whether we believed in them or not. Mr. Pieper stated that he felt that was what the General's view was. He stated that the General felt he might be able to get some action out there where we couldn't. I remarked that maybe he could because in due time there might be things happening that would require action. Mr. Pieper stated that DeWitt felt very keenly about the Bridges matter and had stated that it would create quite a stir in Washington, but he felt we weren't getting the action we desired and that he was going to see what he could do. I remarked that DeWitt was the Commanding General of that Area and was free to do as he wished.

Pieper stated that he would keep in very close touch with General DeWitt and would call me as soon as he got the latest developments.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

TO: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

JANUARY 6, 1942

Transmit the following message to: SAC, FRANKFORD

INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS ISSUED FOR THE APPREHENSION OF THE FOLLOWING ALIENS: JAPANESE - KAZU HASHIGUCHI, TWENTY SIXTY ONE HOWARD STREET; FUKUZO KAKAWARA; SHONJI YAMAMURA; YOSHINOBU SHIMAMOTO; TOKIO SHIRAKAWA; KUNESHIRO, ALIAS OYE, HARRY E.; TSUKIUCHI YAMAMURA; REIJO HASHINO; PETALUMA KAZUICHI MATSUMOTO; YOSHIO KAGASE; JINTARO OTANI; MASUZO OYE; TOKIYOSHI SUYEHICO; MATSUOSUKE TSUZUMOTO; SAKAKICHI YASUDA; SEBASTOPOL NICHIIRO ITO; KIYOSHI AKUTAGAWA; SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA. ITALIANS - SERCIA GIOACCHINO, FOUR SIXTEEN FRANCISCO STREET. GERMANS - KARL MAX EBERT; GOTTFRIED SCHMIDT-BERENBERG, ALIAS JOHANN GOTTFRIED, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA; MRS. JEAN THURMEYSEN, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA. IF THE ABOVE HAVE NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPREHENDED ARRANGE FOR THEIR IMMEDIATE APPREHENSION. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT ANY OF THE ABOVE ARE UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPREHENDED, TAKE NO FURTHER ACTION AND NOTIFY THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY.

HOOVER

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Gerson _____
Conley _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

FBI WASHINGTON, D. C.

1-6-42

11-07 PM DCN

SAC, SAN FR.

BILL, INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. PRESIDENTIAL WAR-
RANTS ISSUED FOR THE APPREHENSION OF THE FOLLOWING ALIENS ----

JAPANESE - KANO HASHIGUCHI, TWELVE SIXTY ONE HOWARD ST., FUKUZO
NAKAHARA, SHOEXXX SHONEI NAKAMURA, YOSHIMOBU SHIMANOUCI, TOKIO
SHIRAKAWA J XXXX SHIRAKAWA, ----- KUMEJIRO, ALIAS OYE, HARRY K.,
TSIKICHI YASUMURA, REIJO-HASHINO, PETALUMA KAZUICHI MATSUMOTO,
YOSHIO NAGASE, JINTARO OTANI, MASUZO OYE, TOKIYOSHI SUYEHIO, MATSUNOSUKE
SADAKICHI YASUMURA, SEBASTOPOL HICHIJIRO ITO, KIYOSHI AKUTAGAWA, SEBAS-
TOPOLE, CALIFORNIA.

ITALIANS - SERCIA GIOACCHINO, FOUR SIXTEEN FRANCISCO STREET.

GERMANS - KARL MAX EBERT, GOTTFRIED SCHMIDT-EHRRXXX EHRENBURG, ALIAS
JOHANN GOTTFRIED, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA, MRS. JEAN THURNEYSSSEN, CARMEL,
CALIFORNIA.

IF THE ABOVE HAVE NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPREHENDED ARRANGE FOR THEIR
IMMEDIATE APPREHENSION. IF IT IS DETERMINED THAT ANY OF THE ABOVE ARE
UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPREHENDED, TAKE NO
FURTHER ACTION AND NOIFY THE BUXXXX NOTIFY THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY.

HOOVER

END

H O L D

OK FBI SAN FR GWS

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-24-41

7-29 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

DUCJK. INTERNAL SECURITY CD. RETEL NINETEEN INSTANT, NINE TWENTY AM.

HANS BUETTNER GERMAN BORN AND NATURALIZED NINETEEN THIRTYFOUR IN SAN FRANCISCO. WAS REPORTED BY SAN FRANCISCO PD AS PRO NAZI AND MEMBER OF SEVERAL GERMAN SOCIETIES. HIS NAME ON LIST OF DAB FURNISHED BY SF TWO NINE SEVEN. BUETTNER WAS APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT AND RELEASED SAME DATE ON PROVING CITIZENSHIP.

ALICE CROCKETT, NEE GERSCHWEILER, WAS ESPIONAGE G. BORN ZURICH, SWITZERLAND OCTOBER TWENTYSEVEN, NINETEEN THREE, CAME TO U. S. WITH PARENT NINETEEN THREE. IS CITIZEN OF SWITZERLAND, BUT RACE IS GERMAN. MARRIED MAJOR GILMAN K. CROCKETT, U. S. ARMY, NINETEEN TWENTY FOUR, DIVORCED NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE. SUBJECT CALLED AT NYC OFFICE DEC. FIVE, FORTY, AND VOLUNTEERED SERVICES TO FBI STATING SHE WAS GOOD FRIEND OF FRITZ WIEDEMANN, GERMAN CONSUL, AND PRINCESS STEPHANIE VON HOHELOHE AND FRIEDHELM DROEGER AND IN GOOD POSITION TO OBTAIN INFORMATION. SUBJECT WAS PAYEE OF TWO CHECKS ISSUED BY WEIDEMANN, ONE FOR ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS DATED APRIL FIFTEEN, FORTY, AND ONE FOR TWENTY DOLLARS DATED AUGUST TWENTYFIRST, FORTY. A REQUEST FROM WIEDEMANN BY SUBJECT FOR FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS WAS REFUSED BY HIM. SUBJECT BVERY INTIMATE WITH WIEDEMANN DURING NINETEEN FORTY, HAVING VISITED IN HIS HOME ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, RECEIVED SOCIAL LETTER

PAGE TWO

FROM HIM AND MADE A TRIP TO MEXICO WITH HIM. SUBJECT FILED SUIT VS. WIEDEMANN, FEB. NINETEEN, FORTYONE, FOR EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR SALARY AND EXPENSES WHICH HE ORALLY OFFERED HER TO GO TO GERMANY AND DETERMINE HIS STANDING WITH GERMAN HIGH OFFICIALS. SUIT WAS DISMISSED MARCH FIVE, FORTYONE, AND SIMILAR SUIT FILED IN FEDERAL COURT THAT DATE AND ALSO DISMISSED ON JUNE NINE. SUBJECT VISITED GERMANY, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, ITALY BETWEEN JUNE AND EXX DEC. THIRTYNINE. WAS EXPELLED FROM BELGIUM SEPT. TWENTYSEVEN, THIRTYNINE BY BELGIAN POLICE CHARGED WITH ENDEAVORING TO OBTAIN MILITARY SECRETS FROM BEEGIAN ARMY OFFICIALS. SUBJECT CALLED AT THIS OFFICE MARCH SIX LAST STATING WIEDEMANN WAS IN CHARGE OF GERMAN ESPIONAGE AND PROPAGANDA IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE AND THIS SHE HAD LEARNED DURING HER VISITS IN HIS HOME AND ON THEIR TRIP T O MEXICO. THE ALLEGATIONS IN HER SUIT VS WIEDEMANN INDICATED SHE WAS HIS AGENT AND AN AGENT OF GERMAN GOVT. SUBJECT 0043-3//XXX APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AS GERMAN AGENT AND ON BEING AFFORDED A HEARING WAS RECOMMENDED PAROLE.

✓ *trans. 12-11-40*
DR. EDGAR FRIEDE ALIAS DR. EDGAR FRIEDA. SUBJECT BORN MARCH TWENTY, EIGHTEEN NINETY TWO., HAMBURG, GERMANY, AND IMMIGRATED TO U. S. MARCH FIRST, THIRTYNINE. FILED DELCARATION OF INTENTION JUNE SIXTEEN, THIRTYNINE. WAS REPORTED TO HAVE RECEIVED UNSIGNED LETTER FROM FELICITAS BARONESS VON REZNICEK, GERMAN AGENT, WHO CHECKED WITH HIM ON ITS ARRIVAL IN SPRING OF NINETEEN FORTY. SUBJECT REPORTED TO BE

PAGE THREE

HOUSE TO HOUSE CANDY AND COOKIE SALESMAN, ALWAYS CARRIES BRIEFCAS, AND AT TIMES A PORTABLE TYPEWRITER. REPORTED PRO NAZI AND TO HAVE RECEIVED NUMEROUS PIECES OF MAIL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES. REPORTED TO HAVE APPLIED FOR JOB AS ELEVATOR OPERATOR IN BUILDING IN WHICH THIS OFFICE IS LOCATED. PAPERS AND PROPERTY TAKEN FROM HIM AT TIME OF APPREHENSION, DECEMBER EIGHT, APPEAR ONLY PERSONAL. AFTER TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, SUBJECT STATED HE IS GERMAN JEWISH REFUGEE HAVING ESCAPED FROM CONCENTRATION CAMP IN GERMANY AND THAT HE HAS NO USE FOR NAZIS. SUBJECT IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AT FORT LINCOLN.

Handwritten: 10/11/41
ALFRED HEYKEN ALIS ALFRED HYKEN, ESPIONAGE G. IS GERMAN ALIEN, BORN JULY EIGHT, NINETEEN FIVE, WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY. IMMIGRATED TO U. S. NOVEMBER TWENTYONE, NINETEEN TWENTYSIX. FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION MAY TWENTYSEVEN, FORTYONE. IS PRO NAZI AND HOSTILE TO U. S. GOVT. HAS GERMAN LITERATURE AND PROPAGANDA IN HIS POSSESSION AND PICTURES OF HITLER ON HIS RESIDENCE WALLS. HAS ACQUIRED INTIMATE INFORMATION RE U. S. GOVT. AMMUNITION RESERVE NEAR HAWTHORNE, NEVADA AND STATED HE HAD RECEIVED MONEY FROM FRITZ WIEDEMANN, FORMER GERMAN CONSUL GENERAL, AND HE ATTENDED BUND TYPE MEETINGS SAN FRANCISCO. WAS APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, AND PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AT FORT LINCOLN.

1000

P
R
N
D

P XX FRANK PETER JACOB STRUCKMEYER, INTERNAL SECURITY G. IMMIGRATION RECORDS REFLECT SUBJECT BORN NINETEEN HUNDRED, SCHULAU, GERMANY. ARRIVED NEW YORK MARCH NINE, NINETEEN TWENTYFIVE. ADMITTED TO CITIZENSHIP DECEMBER FIRST, THIRTY, SAN FRANCISCO, CERTIFICATE THREE FOUR FOUR SIX TWO FOUR SEVEN. PD REPORT INDICATES SUBJECT CARPENTER, MEMBER OF DAB, IS DEFINITELY PRO NAZI, SAID QUOTE ME AND A BUNCH OF OTHER GERMANS ARE ORGANIZING A CLUB TO FIX THE AMERICANS END QUOTE. MRS. HATTIE GALLI, NEITHBORO FXXX NEIGHBOR OF SUBJECT, ADVISED PD THAT SUBJECT ENTERTAINED MEMBER OF INTERNED CREW OF SS COLUMBUS AND THAT

PAGE FIVE

SUBJECT HAD PICTURE OF HITLER BANKED WITH FLOWERS IN HIS HOME.
APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT AND RELEASED AFTER PROVING CITIZENSHIP.

ANTON T. BRUNNER, ALIAS ANTON T. BRUNER, ESPIONAGE G. APPREHENDED
DECEMBER EIGHT AND NOW IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION HERE. IS REGISTERED
ALIEN BORN GERMANY. QUESTION OF CANADIAN OR GERMAN CITIZENSHIP.
RUMORED ASSOCIATE OF FORMER CONSUL GERNERAL FRITZ WIEDEMANN WITH
PRO NAZI SYMPATHIES. UNCONFIRMED REPORT SUBJECT ENTERED COUNTRY
ILLEGALLY FROM CANADA.

RICHARD EICHMAN ALIAS E. EICHMAN, STANLEY MICHALAK, ~~STALXX~~ STANLEY
MICHLAK, INTERNAL SECURITY G. IS ALIEN, APPREHENDED BY PD CHICO, CALIF,
AND NOW IN CUSTODY IMMIGRAION HERE. BORN SEPT. SEVENTEEN, EIGHTEEN
NINETY TWO, LODZ, POLAND, IMMIGRATED TO U. S. NINETEEN FOURTEEN.
IN THIRTYFOOUR RETURNED TO POLAND AND REENTERED U. S. THIRTYFIVE.
IT IS REPORTED IN A SIGNED STATEMENT THAT SUBJECT TALKED AT LENGTH
UPON THE FINE QUALITIES OF HITLER AND STATED THAT HITLER WAS THE
ANSWER TO THE PROBLEMS OF AMERICA, THAT HE HAD RECENTLY TAKEN A
TRIP HOME AND THAT HE SAW HOW BADLY EUROPE NEEDED THE REFORM THAT
ONLY HITLER COULD BRING ABOUT. IT WAS REPORTED SUBJECT STATED HITLER
IS RIGHT AND WILL WIN AND WHEN HE COMES OVER HERE WE WILL HAVE A GOOD
GOVERNMENT AND HAPPINESS. SUBJECT REPORTED BVERY BITTER IN ATTITUDE
TOWARD U. S.

PAGE SIX

HENRY LIPPEGAU, ESPIONAGE G. BORN PODERBORN, GERMANY, MAY TWENTYFIVE, NINETEEN ONE, CAME TO U. S. FROM HAMBURG AUGUST FIFTEEN, TWENTYFOUR. REPORTED PRO NAZI AND WROTE POST CARD TO LLOYD HUBBARD, DENVER, COLO., DATED MAY FIVE, FORTY, STATING CONDITIONS OVER THERE AR EXAXXXXXX ARE EXACTLY AS HE WANTED IT, THAT HE WAS PROUD OF THAT MAN AND THAT HE MUST BE A PERSONAL ENVOY OF THE LORD HIMSELF. SOURCE LLOYD HUBBARD. SUBJECT APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, RELEASED UPON PROFXXX PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.

TELETYPE SUMMARIES ON FOLLOWING PERSONS, WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY BUREAU, HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN SUBMITTED TO BUREAU SINE XXX SINCE THE INCEPTION OF THE CD ARREST PROGRAM.

PAUL W. ALTMANN

DR. RICHARD AURAS

CARL HEINZ BUSSIAHN

HERMANN HEINRICH CLAUSEN

MRS. ERIC DOERING

KATHERINE FISCHER

EDA GIPSER

VALBORG GRAVANDER

BERTHA HENTRICH

ANITA LUNEBEXX LUNEBURG

ERNA AST-BERNARD

KARL F. BUESCHER

LENA CHRISTOPHEL

MRS. HENRY DEHLINGER

ERNST FINEXXX FINKE

ALBERT FRIEDRICH

PAUL GEORGE GOLDAMMER

MICHAEL LEOPOLD HENFLING

ANDREAS KOPP

MRS. CLEMENS MARX

approved on 11-11-44 by [illegible]

P

AGE SEVEN

MRS. FRIEDO PETERSON ✓

KARL OTTO SCHMITT ✓

MRS. WALTER SCHOENLEITNER ✓

HEINRICH VON HUSEN ✓

HANS WENDEL ✓

FERDINAND ZACH ✓

MRS. HERMANN FALLDORF ✓

GUSTAVE HAUBE ✓

AUGUST MEURER ✓

JULIUS H. SCHMIDT ✓

VELMA ZOLD SCHMITT ✓

WALTER SCHOENLEITNER ✓

ROBERT SEMPELL ✓

LISEL WASSILIEFF ✓

IRMGARD WITT ✓

OTTO ZIEGLER ✓

HEINZ FRITSCH ✓

MRS. EDWARD HEIMS ✓

HELWIG KOBER ✓

HANS BENHARD ✓

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 1056 LPM RLH

CARBON
COPY

002

DEC 24 1941

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-24-41

7-29 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

DUCJK. INTERNAL SECURITY CD. RETEL NINETEEN INSTANT, NINE TWENTY AM.
HANS BUETTNER GERMAN BORN AND NATURALIZED NINETEEN THIRTYFOUR IN
SAN FRANCISCO. WAS REPORTED BY SAN FRANCISCO PD AS PRO NAZI AND
MEMBER OF SEVERAL GERMAN SOCIETIES. HIS NAME ON LIST OF DAB FURNISHED
BY SF TWO NINE SEVEN. BUETTNER WAS APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT AND
RELEASED SAME DATE ON PROVING CITIZENSHIP.

ALICE CROCKETT, NEE GERSCHWEILER, WAS ESPIONAGE C. BORN ZURICH,
SWITZERLAND OCTOBER TWENTYSEVEN, NINETEEN THREE, CAME TO U. S. WITH
PARENT NINETEEN THREE. IS CITIZEN OF SWITZERLAND, BUT RACE IS GERMAN.
MARRIED MAJOR GILMAN K. CROCKETT, U. S. ARMY, NINETEEN TWENTY FOUR,
DIVORCED NINETEEN THIRTYFIVE. SUBJECT CALLED AT NYC OFFICE DEC.
FIVE, FORTY, AND VOLUNTEERED SERVICES TO FBI STATING SHE WAS GOOD
FRIEND OF FRITZ WIEDEMANN, GERMAN CONSUL, AND PRINCESS STEPHANIE
VON HOHELOHE AND FRIEDHELM DROEGER AND IN GOOD POSITION TO OBTAIN
INFORMATION. SUBJECT WAS PAYEE OF TWO CHECKS ISSUED BY WEIDEMANN,
ONE FOR ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS DATED APRIL FIFTEEN, FORTY, AND ONE FOR
TWENTY DOLLARS DATED AUGUST TWENTYFIRST, FORTY. A REQUEST FROM
WIEDEMANN BY SUBJECT FOR FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS WAS REFUSED BY HIM.
SUBJECT VERY INTIMATE WITH WIEDEMANN DURING NINETEEN FORTY, HAVING
VISITED IN HIS HOME ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, RECEIVED SOCIAL LETTER

PAGE TWO

FROM HIM AND MADE A TRIP TO MEXICO WITH HIM. SUBJECT FILED SUIT VS. WIEDEMANN, FEB. NINETEEN, FORTYONE, FOR EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR SALARY AND EXPENSES WHICH HE ORALLY OFFERED HER TO GO TO GERMANY AND DETERMINE HIS STANDING WITH GERMAN HIGH OFFICIALS. SUIT WAS DISMISSED MARCH FIVE, FORTYONE, AND SIMILAR SUIT FILED IN FEDERAL COURT THAT DATE AND ALSO DISMISSED ON JUNE NINE. SUBJECT VISITED GERMANY, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, ITALY BETWEEN JUNE AND EXX DEC. THIRTYNINE. WAS EXPELLED FROM BELGIUM SEPT. TWENTYSEVEN, THIRTYNINE BY BELGIAN POLICE CHARGED WITH ENDEAVORING TO OBTAIN MILITARY SECRETS FROM BELGIAN ARMY OFFICIALS. SUBJECT CALLED AT THIS OFFICE MARCH SIX LAST STATING WIEDEMANN WAS IN CHARGE OF GERMAN ESPIONAGE AND PROPAGANDA IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE AND THIS SHE HAD LEARNED DURING HER VISITS IN HIS HOME AND ON THEIR TRIP T O MEXICO. THE ALLEGATIONS IN HER SUIT VS WIEDEMANN INDICATED SHE WAS HIS AGENT AND AN AGENT OF GERMAN GOVT. SUBJECT 0043 3//XXX APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AS GERMAN AGENT AND ON BEING AFFORDED A HEARING WAS RECOMMENDED PAROLE.

DR. EDGAR FRIEDE ALIAS DR. EDGAR FRIEDA. SUBJECT BORN MARCH TWENTY, EIGHTEEN NINETY TWO., HAMBURG, GERMANY, AND IMMIGRATED TO U. S. MARCH FIRST, THIRTYNINE. FILED DELCARATION OF INTENTION JUNE SIXTEEN, THIRTYNINE. WAS REPORTED TO HAVE RECEIVED UNSIGNED LETTER FROM FELICITAS BARONESS VON REZNICEK, GERMAN AGENT, WHO CHECKED WITH HIM ON ITS ARRIVAL IN SPRING OF NINETEEN FORTY. SUBJECT REPORTED TO BE

PAGE THREE

HOUSE TO HOUSE CANDY AND COOKIE SALESMAN, ALWAYS CARRIES BRIEFCAS, AND AT TIMES A PORTABLE TYPEWRITER. REPORTED PRO NAZI AND TO HAVE RECEIVED NUMEROUS PIECES OF MAIL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES. REPORTED TO HAVE APPLIED FOR JOB AS ELEVATOR OPERATOR IN BUILDING IN WHICH THIS OFFICE IS LOCATED. PAPERS AND PROPERTY TAKEN FROM HIM AT TIME OF APPREHENSION, DECEMBER EIGHT, 'APPEAR ONLY PERSONAL. AFTER TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, SUBJECT STATED HE IS GERMAN JEWISH REFUGEE HAVING EXSCAPED FROM CONCENTRATION CAMP IN GERMANY AND THAT HE HAS NO USE FOR NAZIS. SUBJECT IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AT FORT LINCOLN.

ALFRED HEYKEN ALIS ALFRED HYKEN, ESPIONAGE G. IS GERMAN ALIEN, BORN JULY EIGHT, NINETEEN FIVE, WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY. IMMIGRATED TO U. S. NOVEMBER TWENTYONE, NINETEEN TWENTYSIX. FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION MAY TWENTYSEVEN, FORTYONE. IS PRO NAZI AND HOSTILE TO U. S. GOVT. HAS GERMAN LITERATURE AND PROPAGANDA IN HIS POSSESSION AND PICTURES OF HITLER ON HIS RESIDENCE WALLS. HAS ACQUIRED INTIMATE INFORMATION RE U. S. GOVT. AMMUNITION RESERVE NEAR HAWTHORNE, NEVADA AND STATED HE HAD RECEIVED MONEY FROM FRITZ WIEDEMANN, FORMER GERMAN CONSUL GENERAL, AND HE ATTENDED BUND TYPE MEETINGS SAN FRANCISCO. WAS APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, AND PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AT FORT LINCOLN.

PAGE FOUR

OLGA KRAMER, WAS, ESPIONAGE G. IMMIGRATION RECORDS REVEAL SUBJECT BORN ALTONA, GERMANY, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY SIX J, ARRIVED NEW YORK, NINETEEN TWENTY, DECLARED INTENTIONS NINETEEN TWENTYFIVE, AND AGAIN IN FORTY. OCCUPATION GOVERNESS, VISITED GERMANY AND OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, TWENTYFIVE, TWENTYSEVEN, THIRTYONE, AND THIRTYSEVEN. FORMERLY ASSOCIATED WITH ANNA MOERSCHNER AND FRITS WIEDEMANN. SOURCE SF FOUR, FIVE FIVE, SF FOUR EIGHT NINE, SEXX SF NINE. SUBJECT ASSOCIATED WITH ITALIAN CONSULAR GROUP,, SF NINE. SUBJECT STOLLXXX STOOL PIGEON FOR GESTAPO, SF FOUR EIGHT NINE, SF NINE. SEARCH OF RESIDENCE REVEALED PHOTOS OF FRITZ WIEDEMANN AND HITLER, BOOK TITLED HERMAN GOERING AND BRACELT BEARING SWASTIKA. SUBJECT APPREHENDED DEC. EIGHT, PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION HERE. FOLLOWING BOARD HEARING RECOMMENDATION FOR RELEASE MADE TO DEPARTMENT.

P XX FRANK PETER JACOB STRUCKMEYER, INTERNAL SECURITY G. IMMIGRATION RECORDS REFLECT SUBJECT BORN NINETEEN HUNDRED, SCHULAU, GERMANY. ARRIVED NEW YORK MARCH NINE, NINETEEN TWENTYFIVE. ADMITTED TO CITIZENSHIP DECEMBER FIRST, THIRTY, SAN FRANCISCO, CERTIFICATE THREE FOUR FOUR SIX TWO FOUR SEVEN. PD REPORT INDICATES SUBJECT CARPENTER, MEMBER OF DAB, IS DEFINITELY PRO NAZI, SAID QUOTE ME AND A BUNCH OF OTHER GERMANS ARE ORGANIZING A CLUB TO FIX THE AMERICANS END QUOTE. MRS. HATTIE GALLI, NEITHBORO FXXX NEIGHBOR OF SUBJECT, ADVISED PD THAT SUBJECT ENTERTAINED MEMBER OF INTERNED CREW OF SS COLUMBUS AND THAT

PAGE FIVE

SUBJECT HAD PICTURE OF HITLER BANKED WITH FLOWERS IN HIS HOME.
APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT AND RELEASED AFTER PROVING CITIZENSHIP.

ANTON T. BRUNNER, ALIAS ANTON T. BRUNER, ESPIONAGE G. APPREHENDED
DECEMBER EIGHT AND NOW IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION HERE. IS REGISTERED
ALIEN BORN GERMANY. QUESTION OF CANADIAN OR GERMAN CITIZENSHIP.
RUMORED ASSOCIATE OF FORMER CONSUL GENERAL FRITZ WIEDEMANN WITH
PRO NAZI SYMPATHIES. UNCONFIRMED REPORT SUBJECT ENTERED COUNTRY
ILLEGALLY FROM CANADA.

RICHARD EICHMAN ALIAS E. EICHMAN, STANLEY MICHALAK, STALXX STANLEY
MICHLAK, INTERNAL SECURITY G. IS ALIEN, APPREHENDED BY PD CHICO, CALIF,
AND NOW IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION HERE. BORN SEPT. SEVENTEEN, EIGHTEEN
NINETY TWO, LODZ, POLAND, IMMIGRATED TO U. S. NINETEEN FOURTEEN.
IN THIRTYFOUR RETURNED TO POLAND AND REENTERED U. S. THIRTYFIVE.
IT IS REPORTED IN A SIGNED STATEMENT THAT SUBJECT TALKED AT LENGTH
UPON THE FINE QUALITIES OF HITLER AND STATED THAT HITLER WAS THE
ANSWER TO THE PROBLEMS OF AMERICA, THAT HE HAD RECENTLY TAKEN A
TRIP HOME AND THAT HE SAW HOW BADLY EUROPE NEEDED THE REFORM THAT
ONLY HITLER COULD BRING ABOUT. IT WAS REPORTED SUBJECT STATED HITLER
IS RIGHT AND WILL WIN AND WHEN HE COMES OVER HERE WE WILL HAVE A GOOD
GOVERNMENT AND HAPPINESS. SUBJECT REPORTED EVERY BITTER IN ATTITUDE
TOWARD U. S.

PAGE SIX

HENRY LIPPEGAU, ESPIONAGE G. BORN PODERBORN, GERMANY, MAY TWENTYFIVE, NINETEEN ONE, CAME TO U. S, FROM HAMBURG AUGUST FIFTEEN, TWENTYFOUR. REPORTED PRO NAZI AND WROTE POST CARD TO LLOYD HUBBARD, DENVER, COLO., DATED MAY FIVE, FORTY, STATING CONDITIONS OVER THERE AR EXAXXXXXX ARE EXACTLY AS HE WANTED IT, THAT HE WAS PROUD OF THAT MAN AND THAT HE MUST BE A PERSONAL ENVOY OF THE LORD HIMSELF. SOURCE LLOYD HUBBARD. SUBJECT APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, RELEASED UPON PROFXXX PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.

TELETYPE SUMMARIES ON FOLLOWING PERSONS, WHOSE APPREEHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY BUREAU, HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN SUBMITTED TO BUREAU SINE XXX SINCE THE INCEPTION OF THE CD ARREST PROGRAM.

PAUL W. ALTMANN

DR. RICHARD AURAS

CARL HEINZ BUSSIAHN

HERMANN HEINRICH CLAUSEN

MRS. ERIC DOERING

KATHERINE FISCHER

EDA GIPSER

VALBORG GRAVANDER

BERTHA HENTRICH

ANITA LUNEBEXX LUNEBURG

ERNA AST-BERNARD

KARL F. BUESCHER

LENA CHRISTOPHEL

MRS. HENRY DEHLINGER

ERNST FINEXXX FINKE

ALBERT FRIEDRICH

PAUL GEORGE GOLDAMMER

MICHAEL LEOPOLD HENFLING

ANDREAS KOPP

MRS. CLEMENS MARX

P
AGE SEVEN

MRS. FRIEDO PETERSON

KARL OTTO SCHMITT

MRS. WALTER SCHOENLEITNER

HEINRICH VON HUSEN

HANS WENDEL

FERDINAND ZACH

MRS. HERMANN FALLDORF

GUSTAVE HAUBE

AUGUST MEURER

JULIUS H. SCHMIDT

VELMA ZOLD SCHMITT

WALTER SCHOENLEITNER

ROBERT SEMPELL

LISEL WASSILIEFF

IRMGARD WITT

OTTO ZIEGLER

HEINZ FRITSCH

MRS. EDWARD HEIMS

HELVIG KOBER

HANS BENHARD

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC 1056 LPM RLH

SEP 11 1956
RECEIVED
FBI - WASH DC

019

DEC 20 1941

TELETYPE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-20 -41

12-03 AM

PTS

DIRECTOR

BAND. RETEL DECEMBER NINETEEN FORTY ONE, NINE TWENTY AM. A D
 SUMMARY OF THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED BY T
 WAS SET OUT IN TELETYPE FROM THIS OFFICE DATED DECEMBER FOURTEEN,
 FORTY ONE, FOUR NAUGHT SEVEN PM. ENTITLED INTERNAL SECURITY, J,
 CUSTODIAL DETENTION. TAKASHI KOGANO, TOMEKICHI KUBOTO, TOKICHI
TOYOSAKI, ICHIMATSU OISHI, GENKICHI YAMAWAKI, AZUNO KUBO, TOJIRO SAKA-
HARA, MOKURYU TSUDA, SEJIOTI KUWATA, HIDENORI ARIMA, SUKETARO DOIGUCHI,
~~TUSEXX~~ TSUNEJIRO HASHIMOTO, TAZO ISHIDA, TAKEJI KIMURA, YUJIRO KOJIMOTO,
TOMOTSU MAKINO, SHIGEMITSU MARUOKA, EIZOH MIYAHARA, NIROSHI MIDZUMO,
~~KUMEJIOTXXXX~~ KUMEJIRO KNOWN AS HARRY K. OYE, KAMESABURO OZAKI,
SENKICHI SHIMADA, IWAJIRO SHIMIZU, KOSHI SUZUKE, KAIJIRO TAKIGUCHI,
GENJURO TSUJIMOTO, TSUNEJIRO UDO, KAZUO WAKASA, TSIKICHI YASUMURA, WITH
 ALIAS SADAKICHI YASUMURA, SHIRO Y NAKAHATA, KATSUICHI WAKAYAMA, HICHIJ-
IRO ITO, YOSHI NAGASE, SHICHI IBA, SEIZO YOSHIZAWA, ROY EIICHI TAMAMOTO,
SHOTARO KXXXXX HIKIDA, SAKUTARO NAKON, SHICHESABURO HIDISHIMA, YOICHI
MICHIDA, HIROTAKA ICHIIYASU, SUYEICHI IKAMURA, KAMAKI SAKATA, SHOROKU
ONO, ~~KNAXXX~~ KANOMITSU AIZAWA, TADATOSHI TSUJI, KYOICHI SHINODA, TAKEO
SATO, REIJO HASHINO, SACHIO NAKAO, KYOICHIRO SEKI, GIITI TABE, ALIAS
CIICHI TABE, DWIGHT TAKASHI UCHIDA, TAICHIRO SHIMASAKI, SHIGERU SAITO,
TAOKUYA UEHARA, YAHEI TAOKA, KEITARO DAIGO, YUTAKE TAKASE, ICHIRO MAT-
~~SUBAIROXXX~~ MATSUDAIRA, ALIAS ICHIRO MATSUDAWA, SOHICHI UNO, YOSHIKIYO
ARIMORI, JAMES TOSHIKARU NAKAHARA, YASUTARO KUSANO, KAKUZO ICHIMARA,

Mr. Tolson
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Pennington
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Gandy

RECORDED
 100-2-51-75
 JAN 4 1942
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PAGE TWO

KENJI KASAI, RIKITARO SATO, ICHIRO KATAOKA, GENGO INUYAMA, KIYOSHI
AKUTAGAWA, HAJIMO URANO, SHIROSHI FURUTA, JUKICHI MIYAGAWA, TANIGUICHI
WALTER MIAKE, ALIAS MIAKE WALTER TANIGUICHI, GEORGE ITSUJI SAKOGAWA,
JITSUMI ABE, ALIAS JOHN ABE, TOYOJI ABE, YOSHIYUKI AKIYAMA, GIICHI
AOKI, HEICHI ESAKI, HANJIRO FUJI, TADASHI FUJIMOTO, YOSHIAKI FUKUDA,
YENJI FUMOTO, KIKUJI HATAKEYAMA, KWANDO IKEDA, SEIZO IMAI, KATOJI K
INOUE, HOKICHI INOUE, NITEN-XXX NITTEN ISHIDA, TAKUICHI KAGAWA,
THOMAS TOHACHIRO MARYAMA, BUNKICHI MIZUKAMI, MITSUHIRO MOTOYOSHI, IKUZO
NICHIMURA, ALIAS J. NISHIMURA, SHIGEHARU NOZAKA, TSUTOMU OBANA, KAY
YOGIRO OHGITANI, KOZO TAMAKI, ICHIRO TERAOKA, IWAO TSUJI, HISAKATSU K
WATANABE, CARL DUBOIS WILLIAMS, THERE HAVE BEEN NO ADDITIONAL APPREHEN-
SIONS BY THIS OFFICE.

PIEPER

END ACK PLS

OK 314 AM FBI WASH DC JWA

*app read on
ITSUJI SEKAGAWA*

*app read on all
other subjects
mml*

*on Tenda.
debiyaan
matthudaira
Turanon
Sisab*

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-9-41

12-22 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

RETEL TWELVE EIGHT FORTY ONE, FOUR TEN AM. RE BUREAU TELETYPE OF
TWELVE EIGHT FORTY ONE, FOUR TEN AM, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE OF
TWELVE EIGHT FORTY ONE, FOUR FIFTEEN PM. STILL UNABLE TO IDENTIFY
TOMISAWA KIOSHI, Y AGRI, KOZAKU ENDO. INVESTIGATION THIS OFFICE
REFLECTS NUMEROUS ENDOS BUT NONE WITH FIRST NAME OF KOZAKU OR FIRST
INITIAL OF K. NO SUCH JAPANESE NAME AS AGRI. CLOSES T TO TOMISAWA
~~KIOSHI~~ KIOSHI IS THE REVERSE NAME OF KIYOSHI TOMIZAWA, ONE EIGHT TWO
EIGHT BUSH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, AND FORMER EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF THE
JAPANESE YMCA, THIS CITY. IMPERATIVE FURTHER INFORMATION BE FURNISHED
IN ORDER TO TAKE ACTION.

PIEPER

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC 2\$KDB

M

9 JAN 10 1942

COPT IN FILE

CLERK
COO

45

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-9-41

12-22 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

RETEL TWELVE EIGHT FORTY ONE, FOUR TEN AM. RE BUREAU TELETYPE OF
TWELVE EIGHT FORTY ONE, FOUR TEN AM, AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE OF
TWELVE EIGHT FORTY ONE, FOUR FIFTEEN PM. STILL UNABLE TO IDENTIFY
TOMISAWA KIOSHI, Y AGRI, KOZAKU ENDO. INVESTIGATION THIS OFFICE
REFLECTS NUMEROUS ENDOS BUT NONE WITH FIRST NAME OF KOZAKU OR FIRST
INITIAL OF K. NO SUCH JAPANESE NAME AS AGRI. CLOSES T TO TOMISAWA
~~END~~ KIOSHI IS THE REVERSE NAME OF KIYOSHI TOMIZAWA, ONE EIGHT TWO
EIGHT DUSH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, AND FORMER EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF THE
JAPANESE YMCA, THIS CITY. IMPERATIVE FURTHER INFORMATION BE FURNISHED
IN ORDER TO TAKE ACTION.

PIEPER

END ACK

OK FBI WASH DC LCKDE

AM

FILE COPY

51-39

please do not
remove attached
notes per call to
Mr. W. Reed 1/6/42
S. Quirk
cousins

[illegible]

V FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-24-41

5-56 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

DUCK

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL.

RETEL TWENTIETH INSTANT, THREE THIRTY TWO PM, FOLLOWING GERMAN
SUBJECTS, WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY

BUREAU, HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

JEROME MAXIMILLIAN POLITZER, CARL REISER, ADOLPH W. SCHROETER,
IDA M. THEURER, NATALIE WALLY, HERMAN W. GRUNSKY, FRED SIBOLD,
SUZANNE FROLOFF, ARTHUR SCHOTT, GEORGE HEIN, MRS. JEAN THURNEYSSSEN,
KARL MAX ALBERT.

OTHERS NOT APPREHENDED FOR REASON STATED. ERIC TRAUTWEIN, INTERNED
IN URUGUAY. KARL BITTKE, IDENTICAL WITH FREDERIC BITTKE, A U. S.

CITIZEN. ROBERT REISSNER NOT APPREHENDED BECAUSE NOT KNOWN AT

RESEARCH, INC., SAN FRANCISCO, AND NO EVIDENCE SUCH INDIVIDUAL EVER
HAVING BEEN IN SAN FRANCISCO. LOYLA REISSNER NOT APPREHENDED PENDING

FURTHER BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS. SHE DISCLAIMS GERMAN CITIZENSHIP, BORN
AT ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA. GOTTFRIED SCHMIDTBERG NOT IN SAN

VALLEY, IDAHO, AND BUTTE OFFICE REQUESTED TO APPREHEND DECEMBER NINETEEN.

WITH REGARD TO LIST OF NAMES CONTAINED IN BUREAU TELETYPE NINTH

INSTANT, FOUR THIRTY TWO P. M. NO APPREHENSIONS MADE ON BASIS OF

THIS TELETYPE BECAUSE IT WAS COMPOSED PRINCIPALLY OF U. S. CITIZENS

AND WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN PREPARED FROM AN OBSOLETE CD LIST

HAVING NAMES OF PERSONS WHO WERE EITHER DEAD OR OUT OF COUNTRY OR

PAGE TWO

WHOSE CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN CANCELLED BY BUREAU. HOWEVER, THE FOLLOWING ALIENS WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON THIS LIST HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPREHENDED ON BASIS OF BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL SACS DATED DECEMBER EIGHT AT EIGHT FORTYTHREE PM WHICH AUTHORIZED ARREST OF ALL GERMAN ALIENS ON WHOM CE XX CD MEMOS HAD BEEN PREPARED.

CARL RICHARD BRUELL, KARL JULIUS STUEBEL, WILHELM F. VON LECHTOLSHEIN, DR. ERNEST ULRICH VON BUELOW, CARL UEDERSCHAEER, RUDOLPH REHDACH, KARL EDWARD SIEGEL, DR. ARTHUR SONNENBERG, GUENTHER GIBBE, ERNEST KOLLMEYER, DR. EDWARD HEIMS, OTTO FEDOR JACOBY, DR. HERMANN LOHMANN, DR. CHRISTIAN EDUARD VOIGHT.

PIEFER

*All handled on
explained per notation
Ready for file.
mmReid 1/4/45*

END ACK

HOLD PLS

9-01 PM OK FBI WASH DC NG

*passed
in file*

*all handled on
explained per notation
Ready for file.
mmReid 1/4/45*

*all handled on
explained per notation
Ready for file.
mmReid 1/4/45*

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

11-41 PM

PTS

DIRECTOR

BRUEAU REQUESTED TO ADVISE WHETHER FOLTOWING INDIVIDUALS SHOULD BE APPREHENDED.

YABODA SAKAGUCHI, FIVE ONE NINE HEMLOCK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, SUBJECT REPORTED INVLVED IN SMUGGLING JAPANESE ALIENS INTO COUNTRY TEN YEARS AGO, TODAY HE TOLD EMPLOYER HIS SYMPATHIES WERE WITH JAPAN AND THAT HE WOULD GXXX FIGHT FOR JAPAN.

YASUTARO KUSANO, PROPRIETOR OF KUSANO HOTEL, EIGHT NAUGHT FIVE FRANKLIN STREET, OAKLAND, CALLXXX CALIFORNIA. REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN IN TOUCH WITH JAPANESE CONSULATE SAN FRANCISCO AND IN PAST TO HA-XXX HAVE ARRANGED AND HANDLED ALL BUSINESS AFFAIRS FOR JAPANESE RESERVISTS WHO RETURN TO JAPAN FOR SER XXX SERVICE IN ARMY. REPORTED T HAVE FILE CONTAINING PICTURES AND FINGERPRINTS OF JAPANESE RESERVISTS.

FRANK KAMEKI SAKAT, FARMER ONE NAUGHT ONE ONE EIGHTH AVENUE, SACRAMENTO. SAKAT-ATENDED XXX SAKATA ATTENDED TWO SIX NAUGHT XXXX TWENTIETH SIXTH HUNDRED ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OF OXXX FOUNDING OF JAPANESE EMPIRE KN JAPAN IN NINETEEN FORTY. WAS PRESENTED A SAKE CUP AND CERTIFICATE KNOWN AXXXX AS MATSUOKA AWARD CUP BY CONSUL GENERAL MUTO IN SAN FRANCISCO FINANCIAL WORTH REPORTED TO BE NEAR HALF MILLION DOLLARS.

KAL XXX ALL ABOVE BELIEVED TO BE ALIENS.

KEOSHI KUTOKU, RESIDES OAKLAND, STREET AAXXX ADDRESS UNKNOWN. EMPLOYED

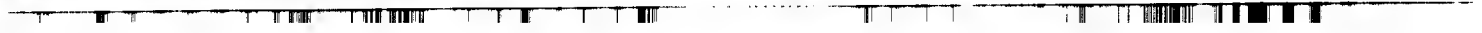

PAGE TWO

AS MACHINIST SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD SEVENTH AND PINE, OAKLAND. SALT LAKE CITY OFFICE ADVISED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM MRS, MXXX JESSIE LONG OF SALT LAKE CITY, MOTHER OF DEAN LONG OF OAKLAND. AA FELLOW EMPLOYEE OF SUBJECT, THAT SUBJECT TOLD DEAN LONG THAT HE WOULD FIGHT FOR JAPAN AND KILL ANYONE WHO TRIED TO STOP HIM. SUBJECTS AGE NINETEEN OR TWENTY. CLAIMS PLACE OF BIRTH AD XXX AS IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO. NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE THIS OFFICE.

PIEPER

END

HOLD OK FBI WASH ON



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Francisco, California
December 30, 1941

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: Custodial Detention Memoranda

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are custodial detention memoranda
on the following individuals for your consideration -

GIOVANNI SERCIA
GIOACCHINO SERCIA
MICHELE BILLANTE
GIOVANNI MAIORANA
GUIDO TRENTA.

Very truly yours,

N. J. L. Pieper
N. J. L. PIEPER
Special Agent in Charge.

CRM/mfd

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 Led/mo
ON 3-24-77

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP(S)

2 JAN 1 1942

DEC 31 1941
DATE 3/24/77
FBI

COPY IN FILE

San Francisco, California
December 30, 1941

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: Custodial Detention Memoranda

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are custodial detention memoranda
on the following individuals for your consideration -

GIOVANNI SERCIA
GIOACCHINO SERCIA
MICHELE BILLANTE
GIOVANNI MAIORANA
GUIDO TRENTA.

Very truly yours,

N. J. L. PIEPER
Special Agent in Charge.

CRA/mfd

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 Led/MP
ON 3-24-77

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GIOVANNI SERCIA
416 Francisco Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7169

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

CITIZENSHIP - Alien; born Marettimo, Italy, 8/28/99;
entered New York City 4/14/31.

Subject is a member in good standing of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, Calif.)

In a letter dated December 1, 1939 to the Honorable Secretary of the Fascist abroad, Rome, Italy subject, through U. GIOVACCHINI, Secretary of the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, made application for membership in the National Fascist Party and sent pertinent data concerning his background, together with a check for \$3.00 for membership. (Source: Records of the San Francisco Section of the ANC, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GIOACCHINO SERCIA
416 Francisco Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7170

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

CITIZENSHIP - Italian alien born Marettimo, Italy
8/27/93; entered United States at
New York City 4/14/31.

Subject is a member in good standing of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California.)

In a letter dated December 1, 1939 to the Honorable Secretary of the Fascist Abroad, Rome, Italy subject, through U. GIOVACCHINI, Secretary of the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, made application for membership in the National Fascist Party and sent pertinent data concerning his background, together with a check for \$3.00 for membership. (Source: Records of the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

MICHELE BILLANTE
541 Chestnut Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7167

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

Citizenship - Italian alien; born Marettimo, Italy
11/11/95; originally entered United
States 3/8/13; reentered United
States 2/26/20, having returned to
Italy in 1915 for service in the war
and round-trip ticket was paid for
by Italian Government.

Subject is member in good standing of the San Francisco
Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale
Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records
of San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti,
678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California.)

In a letter dated December 1, 1939 to the Honorable
Secretary of the Fascist abroad, Rome, Italy, subject, through
U. GIOVACCHINI, Secretary of the San Francisco Section of the
Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, made application for member-
ship in the National Fascist Party and sent pertinent data con-
cerning his background, together with a check for \$3.00 for member-
ship. (Source: Records of San Francisco Section of the Associa-
zione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San
Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GDN:EW

DECEMBER 11, 1941

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to:

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO. HOWEVER SHOULD ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS BE CITIZENS YOU SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST. OTTO ROBERT LIRSCH, CARE OF LAKE SPAULDING POWER HOUSE OF PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, NEVADA COUNTY, NEAR EMIGRANT GAP. JEROME MAXIMILLIAN POLITZER, TWO EIGHT TWO FOUR SCOTT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ANNELIESE VON DEM HAGEN ALBRECHT, TWO FIVE ONE FIVE REGENT STREET, BERKELEY. CARL REISER, SEVEN ONE FIVE MANGELS AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

HOOVER

RECEIVED COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____

100-2-31-7
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
12 DEC 12 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GIOVANNI MAIORANA
263 Lombard Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7168

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

CITIZENSHIP - Italian alien - born Marettimo, Italy
7/27/96; entered United States 4/13/31.

Subject is a member in good standing of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of the above organization, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

Letter from San Francisco Italian Vice-Consul TOSCANI-MILLO dated 4/17/40 to the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti reflects that subject was enrolled in the National Fascist Party in Italy and requested further information concerning subject's background, together with a photograph of him. (Source: Records of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GUIDO TRENTA
1337 Greenwich Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7171

OCCUPATION - Newspaper editor Italian daily newspaper
L'Italia, San Francisco, California;

CITIZENSHIP - Italian alien; subject entered United
States via New York approximately 20
years ago as an Italian actor coming to
Hollywood. (Source: Confidential
Informant [redacted]).

b7D

Subject is a member of the San Francisco Chapter of the
United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti,
headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of the above
organization, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, Cali-
fornia in possession of this office.)

Subject is an employee of the San Francisco Italian
language newspaper L'Italia and reported to be very strongly pro-
Fascist. (Source: Confidential Informant [redacted])

b7D

Subject is also an intimate friend of GIUSEPPE RENZETTI,
former Italian Consul General in San Francisco who was active in
organizing Italian groups. (Source: Mario Muschi, L'Italia Daily
Newspaper.)

Subject had in his possession a letter from Rome, Italy
dated August 20, 1941 from the former Italian Consul General in
San Francisco Carlo Bossi at the time of his apprehension as an
alien enemy.

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GUILDO TRENTO
1337 Greenwich Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7171

OCCUPATION - Newspaper editor Italian daily newspaper
L'Italia, San Francisco, California;

CITIZENSHIP - Italian alien; subject entered United
States via New York approximately 20
years ago as an Italian actor coming to
Hollywood. (Source: Confidential
Informant [redacted]).

b7D

Subject is a member of the San Francisco Chapter of the
United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti,
headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of the above
organization, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, Cali-
fornia in possession of this office.)

Subject is an employee of the San Francisco Italian
language newspaper L'Italia and reported to be very strongly pro-
Fascist. (Source: Confidential Informant [redacted])

b7D

Subject is also an intimate friend of GIUSEPPE RENZETTI,
former Italian Consul General in San Francisco who was active in
organizing Italian groups. (Source: Mario Muschi, L'Italia Daily
Newspaper.)

Subject had in his possession a letter from Rome, Italy
dated August 20, 1941 from the former Italian Consul General in
San Francisco Carlo Bossi at the time of his apprehension as an
alien enemy.

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GIOVANNI MAIORANA
283 Lombard Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7168

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

CITIZENSHIP - Italian alien - born Marettimo, Italy
7/27/98; entered United States 4/23/31.

Subject is a member in good standing of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of the above organization, 678 Green Street, Pugh Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

Letter from San Francisco Italian Vice-Consul TOSCANI-MILLO dated 4/17/40 to the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti reflects that subject was enrolled in the National Fascist Party in Italy and requested further information concerning subject's background, together with a photograph of him. (Source: Records of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Pugh Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

MICHELE BILLANTE
541 Chestnut Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7167

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

Citizenship - Italian alien; born Marottimo, Italy
11/11/95; originally entered United
States 3/6/13; reentered United
States 2/26/20, having returned to
Italy in 1915 for service in the war
and round-trip ticket was paid for
by Italian Government.

Subject is member in good standing of the San Francisco
Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale
Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records
of San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti,
678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California.)

In a letter dated December 1, 1939 to the Honorable
Secretary of the Fascist abroad, Rome, Italy, subject, through
U. GIOVACCHINI, Secretary of the San Francisco Section of the
Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, made application for member-
ship in the National Fascist Party and sent pertinent data con-
cerning his background, together with a check for \$3.00 for member-
ship. (Source: Records of San Francisco Section of the Associa-
zione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San
Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GIOACCHINO SERCIA
416 Francisco Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7170

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

CITIZENSHIP - Italian alien born Marettimo, Italy
8/27/93; entered United States at
New York City 4/14/31.

Subject is a member in good standing of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California.)

In a letter dated December 1, 1939 to the Honorable Secretary of the Fascist Abroad, Rome, Italy subject, through U. GIOVACCHINI, Secretary of the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, made application for membership in the National Fascist Party and sent pertinent data concerning his background, together with a check for \$3.00 for membership. (Source: Records of the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

GIOVANNI SERCIA
416 Francisco Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7169

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

CITIZENSHIP - Alien; born Marettimo, Italy, 8/28/99,
entered New York City 4/14/31.

Subject is a member in good standing of the San Francisco Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records of San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, Calif.)

In a letter dated December 1, 1939 to the Honorable Secretary of the Fascist abroad, Rome, Italy subject, through U. GIOVACCHINI, Secretary of the San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, made application for membership in the National Fascist Party and sent pertinent data concerning his background, together with a check for \$5.00 for membership. (Source: Records of the San Francisco Section of the ANC, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

San Francisco, California
December 30, 1941

CONFIDENTIAL
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: Custodial Detention Memoranda

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are custodial detention memoranda
on the following individuals for your consideration -

GIOVANNI SERCIA
GIOACCHINO SERCIA
MICHELE BILLANTE
GIOVANNI MAIORANA
GUIDO TRENTA.

Very truly yours,

M. J. L. PIEPER
Special Agent in Charge.

CRD/mfd

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 Ted/MP
ON 3-24-77

FILE COPY
100-100000

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ETC:LVA

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

January 1, 1942

Transmit the following message to: SAN FRANCISCO

RETEL EIGHTH LAST. DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES APPREHENSION OF YABODA SAKAGUCHI,
YASUTARO KUSANO, FRANK KAMEKI SAKAT IF DETERMINED TO BE ENEMY ALIENS.
DEPARTMENT ALSO AUTHORIZES APPREHENSION OF KEOSHI KUTOKU.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 1 1942

TELETYPE

24 JAN 9 1942

INDEXED

JAN 8 1942

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 1 1942

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC 1-1-42 4-06 PM JGS

SAC SANFRNACISCO

CORE. LOYLA ROE, INTERNAL SECURITY G ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RETEL
SAN FRANCISCO OF TWENTIETH LAST AND RETEL ROM XXX FROM BOSTON OF
TWENTY THIRD LAST. DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES APPREHENSION OF ROE AS
ENEMY ALIEN.

HOOVER

END

H O L D

OK FBI SAN FR GWS

21

EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

MEMORANDUM FOR

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

I call to your attention the fact that the following information was received from the Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, on the 10th day of June, 1934, at the time of the trial of the case of the People vs. the Chicago Seven, which is being held at the Chicago Court House, Chicago, Illinois.

The following information was received from the Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, on the 10th day of June, 1934, at the time of the trial of the case of the People vs. the Chicago Seven, which is being held at the Chicago Court House, Chicago, Illinois.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

226





DML:GS

3:15 p.m.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TAMM

Special Agent Van Pelt of the San Francisco Office called to inquire concerning the teletype received which indicated that they were not to apprehend any individuals on the list furnished by the Bureau who were found to be citizens of the United States.

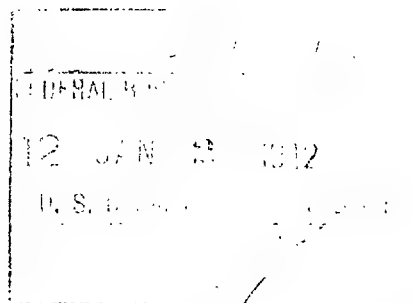
I told Van Pelt that this was correct; that they would have to let those go who were found to be citizens; that if they have any particular citizens who are dangerous, they should send in an individual inquiry on each one and we will try and get clearance from the Department on them.

Van Pelt inquired as to whether it would be necessary to send in individual inquiries on those names listed in his teletype of December 8th as being American citizens with pro-German tendencies. He advised that this teletype contained approximately 65 names. I told Van Pelt we would check with the Department on these names and try and get clearance on them.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



December 9, 1941

DML:GS

8:15 p.m.

MR. TAMM

Special Agent Van Pelt of the San Francisco Office called to inquire concerning the teletype received which indicated that they were not to apprehend any individuals on the list furnished by the Bureau who were found to be citizens of the United States.

I told Van Pelt that this was correct; that they would have to let those go who were found to be citizens; that if they have any particular citizens who are dangerous, they should send in an individual inquiry on each one and we will try and get clearance from the Department on them.

Van Pelt inquired as to whether it would be necessary to send in individual inquiries on those names listed in his teletype of December 8th as being American citizens with pro-German tendencies. He advised that this teletype contained approximately 65 names. I told Van Pelt we would check with the Department on these names and try and get clearance on them.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FILE COPY

December 10, 1941

HEK:PC
Received: 2:15 PM
Transcribed - 4:20 PM

MR. D. M. LADD

SAC Pieper of the San Francisco Office called and stated the United States Attorney there has received instructions to start hearings and the FBI is to sit in on the board. The United States Attorney advised that he received word to the effect that instructions were going out immediately, confidentially, on the civilian board setup, but in the meantime, the United States Attorney wants to conduct hearings now on those persons least likely to be dangerous and he has listed them. Pieper stated the list contains the names of some individuals who are not even in custody. They were picked up but released after their citizenship was determined. Pieper stated he was advised that this is only a temporary setup and they claim that the FBI is to review the file with the United States Attorney before the hearing and there will be no formality in the hearings. Pieper wanted to know what part he should take in these hearings.

I told Pieper this matter will be taken up and he will be advised as to what action he should take. He requested that the instructions be sent by teletype because they come through much faster than by telephone.

Respectfully,

H. M. Kimball

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

100-2431-77



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 10, 1941

HMK:PC
Received: 2:15 PM
Transcribed - 4:20 PM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. D. M. LADD

SAC Pieper of the San Francisco Office called and stated the United States Attorney there has received instructions to start hearings and the FBI is to sit in on the board. The United States Attorney advised that he received word to the effect that instructions were going out immediately, confidentially, on the civilian board setup, but in the meantime, the United States Attorney wants to conduct hearings now on those persons least likely to be dangerous and he has listed them. Pieper stated the list contains the names of some individuals who are not even in custody. They were picked up but released after their citizenship was determined. Pieper stated he was advised that this is only a temporary setup and they claim that the FBI is to review the file with the United States Attorney before the hearing and there will be no formality in the hearings. Pieper wanted to know what part he should take in these hearings.

I told Pieper this matter will be taken up and he will be advised as to what action he should take. He requested that the instructions be sent by teletype because they come through much faster than by telephone.

Respectfully,

Harry W. Kimball
H. M. Kimball

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Harbo
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

112

DEC 26 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature/initials

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-26-41

3-31 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

CUCK.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL .

TO DATE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALIEN ENEMIES APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT
INCLUDES ONE HUNDRED TEN JAPANESE, FIFTYSEVEN GERMAN, ONE CHILEAN,
TWO AUSTRIAN, ONE SWISS, ONE CANADIAN, ONE SWEDISH, ONE HUNGARIAN,
ONE CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND EIGHTEEN ITALIAN. TOTAL NUMBER OF U. S.
CITIZENS OF GERMAN EXTRACTION FIVE, OF JAPANESE EXTRACTION ELEVEN,
OF ITALIAN EXTRACTION TWO.

PIEPER

A

END ACK

6-33 PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP

RECORDED

DEC 30 1941

443

[Handwritten signature and notes in the top right corner]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-12-41

7-30 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. REFERENCE TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER TWELVE REQUESTING APPREHENSION OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS IF FOUND TO BE ALIENS. WITH REFERENCE TO MRS. IDA M. THEURER, CITIZEN, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA, A REVIEW OF THIS FILE FAILS TO REVEAL SUCH EVIDENCE OF HER UNAMERICAN ACTIVITIES TO CONSIDER HER DANGEROUS AT THIS TIME. AS TO HERMAN W. GRUNSKY, CITIZEN, STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA, A REVIEW OF THIS FILE REFLECTS THAT GRUNSKY, AGE SIXTYEIGHT, IS IN POSITION WHERE HE COULD DO LITTLE HARM. THEREFORE SUGGEST BUREAU MAY WISH TO RECONSIDER ADVISABILITY OF APPREHENDING THESE TWO CITIZENS AT THE TIME CITIZENS ARE CONSIDERED FOR APPREHENSIONS.

PIEPER

258
DA AND H

OK FBI WASH DC JC

[Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-7-41

7-20 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

O N I RECOMMENDS FOLLOWING JAPANESE BE APPREHENDED BECAUSE OF CONNECTION WITH JAPANESE TOGO ASSOCIATION. A STRONG INDICATION THAT ALL OFFICERS AND PROBABLY MOST MEMBERS ARE EITHER JAPANESE NAVAL RESERVISTS OR RETIRED FROM IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY. NO ACTION WILL BE TAKEN ON THESE SUBJECTS UNTIL ADVISED BY THE BUREAM

SAN FRANCISCO SHOHO AOYAGI, HIDENORI ARIMA, SUKETARO DOIGUCHI, SADAJI HAGIHARA, TSUNEJIRO HASHIMOTO, TAZO ISHIDA, MASATOSHI KAWASHIMA, TAKEJI KIMURA, YUJIRO KOJIMOTO, TAMOTSU MAKINO, SHIGEMITSU MARUOKA, EIZO MIYAHARA, HIROSHI MIZUNO, SHIRO NAKAHATA, SUEICHI OKAMURA, KUMEJIRO OYE, KAMESABURO OZAKI, SENKICHI SHIMADA, IWAJIRO SHIMIZU, TOKIYOSHI SUYEHIO, KOSHI SUZUKI, KEIJIRO TAKIGUCHI, GENJURO TSUJIMOTO, MATSUNOSUKE TSUKAMOTO, TSUNEJIRO UDO, KAZUO WAKASA, SADAKICHI YASUMURA.

PETALUMA KAZUICHI MATSUMOTO, JINTARO OTANI, EIICHI YAMAMOTO, SEIZO YOSHIKAWA.

SANTA ROSA SHOICHI IBA, MASUZO OYE. YOSHIO NAGASE.

SEBASTOPOL HICHIMXXXXX HICHIJIRO ITO, KIYOSHI OKUTAGAWA, TSANEAKI W. TANIGUCHI, KATSUICHI WAKAYAMA.

PIEPER

END ACK

SOK FBI WASH DC
6 DEC 8 1941

DEC 20 1941

RECEIVED

[Handwritten signature]

273

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-16-41 2-31 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CD. THERE ARE LOCATED IN THIS DISTRICT APPROXIMATELY TWENTYTHREE NATURALIZED CITIZENS OF GERMAN BIRTH WHOSE CONTINUED LIBERTY IS BELIEVED TO ENDANGER THE WELFARE OF THIS COUNTRY. EACH IS CAPABLE OF ACTS OF SABOTAGE, PROPAGANDA, OR OTHER ACTIONS DESIGNED TO DEFEAT THIS COUNTRY IN ITS PRESENT WAR EFFORTS. CURT BENEDICT, BUND. JOSEPH BEYERLE, BUND. FRED B. CHRISTOPHEL, BUND. JOHN KEHR/ESQUIN, FORMER INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL. HERMANN FALLDORF, DAB AND KRIEGERVEREIN. CURT EDGAR FRAMM, SENDS REPORTS DIRECTLY TO BERLIN. IRWIN PAUL GERHARD, TRADES WITH SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA. JOSEPH GOUTTE, TRAVEL AGENCY. FERDINAND HANSEN, PROPAGANDIST. GOTTFRIED KARL HEIN, BUND. ANDREAS P. JESSEN, WAR RELIEF LEADER. JOHN KEMNITZ, BUND. KARL KERSTAN, BUND. HENRY LOUIS KLUTE, PROPAGANDA. FRIEDRICH WILHELM KUEHN, BUND. KARL OFFER, PROPAGANDA AND ORGANIZATIONS. GEORGE ORDEMANN, BUND. MARIO A. PARISI, PROPAGANDA. WALTER PARKER, BUND. DR. HUGH R. PARKINSON NATIVE BORN, PROPAGANDA. EMIL ROEDEL, KNOWN EXXX ESPIONAGE AGENT LAST WAR AND RECENTLY ON GERMAN CONSULATE STAFF. EMIL SCHNEIDER, DAB. PAUL F. S. SIEVERS, DAB. THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE AS TO WHAT STEPS MAY BE TAKEN AS TO THESE INDIVIDUALS.

4 DEC 31 1941
PIEPER

DEC 20 1941

the Federal Bureau of Investigation and was particularly pleased at the arrangement which I instructed the Agent in Charge at San Francisco to effect whereby General DeWitt and his aides and the Military Intelligence Division of the Ninth Army Corps Area would deal with but one representative of the FBI, namely, the Special Agent in Charge at San Francisco, who in turn would be in communication with the other Special Agents in Charge of the FBI in the Ninth Corps Area, namely, at San Diego, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Salt Lake City, and Phoenix, as well as with the Washington headquarters of the FBI.

It would seem that in view of the situation existing upon the West Coast, particularly with the operations of the enemy submarines within sight of the Coast and the information which the Army has that there have been radio communications between the Coast and enemy submarines at sea, prompt promulgation and enforcement of alien enemy regulations would be most desirable.

Respectfully

John Edgar Hoover
Director

December 22, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

In compliance with your request of today, I instructed the Agent in Charge of the FBI at San Francisco to contact immediately General DeWitt relative to the request that had been made by General DeWitt, the Ninth Army Corps Commander, that aliens be kept under surveillance by police authorities in the Ninth Army Corps Area, which covers the entire Pacific Coast.

I have received a telephonic report from the FBI's Special Agent in Charge at San Francisco, advising me that he contacted General DeWitt's office and that at the suggestion of General DeWitt discussed the matter with General James L. Bradley, who was handling this particular activity for General DeWitt.

The matter originated by a letter sent by General Jay L. Benedict, which letter was sent under the direction of General DeWitt to all of the Governors in the Ninth Army Corps Area. In substance it requested the Governors to have all their law enforcement agencies keep alien enemies under general surveillance in order to prevent possible sabotage and espionage. This letter was dated December 8, 1941.

Governor Arthur B. Langlie, of the State of Washington, replied by letter of December 12th to General DeWitt, setting out that the request of the General seemed to be in direct conflict with the instructions received by the Governor of Washington from Harold E. Stassen, the Chairman of the Council of State Governors. The instructions from Governor Stassen, dated December 3th, were to the effect that the Department of Justice was handling all alien matters.

General DeWitt, by letter of December 17, 1941, communicated with the Provost Marshal General at Washington, D. C., with which he inclosed the correspondence relative to this matter. General DeWitt requested in his letter to the Provost Marshal General that action be taken to clarify the situation to the Governors in the States comprising the Eastern Defense Command, which is the Ninth Army Corps Area. General DeWitt wanted the Governors of these States to feel free to issue such instructions and directions as they deemed necessary for the surveillance of alien

6 JAN 5 1942

enemies and sympathizers who had not been arrested by the FBI under the alien enemy arrests project.

General DeWitt replied to the Governor of Washington, stating in substance that he, General DeWitt, knew that it is the FBI's province to handle the alien enemy matters, but that he, the General, also in the common interest, in order to prevent sabotage and because of the potential dangers, wanted every step taken so that everything could be covered.

The Special Agent in Charge of the FBI at San Francisco had a lengthy discussion with General Bradley relative to just what General DeWitt desired, and briefly, the substance of General DeWitt's desires are as follows:

He wants the Attorney General to implement the President's Proclamation.

He wants the Attorney General to issue and execute regulations regarding the conduct of alien enemies immediately. The Army is disturbed about aliens having guns, radios, et cetera. General DeWitt stated that the Army knew that there were communications between shore and submarines off shore. The Army desires that radios be taken from all aliens.

General DeWitt indicated that the Army would like a simultaneous raid on all residences of all aliens so that they could seize such articles at one time. It was pointed out to him by the Special Agent in Charge of the FBI that such a move would be a tremendous project; that is to say, to raid the residences of every alien simultaneously in the entire Ninth Army Corps Area. General DeWitt stated that the Army believed that the issuance of orders to aliens to bring in such articles would not be effective in that those who are engaged in espionage activities wouldn't bring these articles in anyway, and that therefore there would have to be some kind of simultaneous search and seizure.

The sum and substance of what General DeWitt desires seems to be that he wants immediate action by the Attorney General under the President's Proclamation relative to the activities and conduct of alien enemies in the Ninth Army Corps Area. He is entirely agreeable to work with

"I also had a copy of the letter to the Governor by General DeWitt and in substance he tells him that he knows that it is the FBI's province to handle these matters, but he also, in the common interest, in order to prevent sabotage and because of the potential dangers, wanted every step taken so that everything would be covered.

"I had quite a discussion with General Bradley relative to just what General DeWitt wants, and in a brief summary this is exactly what the General wants, that is when all of these letters are summarized, although he may have given an inference of wanting the States to do certain things, the substance of his desires are these:

"He wants the Attorney General to implement the President's Proclamation. He wants the Attorney General to execute the regulation regarding the conduct of alien enemies immediately. He wants action by the Attorney General. The Army is disturbed about aliens having guns, radios, et cetera. He mentioned to me that they knew that there were communications between shore and submarines off shore. They want these things taken from all aliens. They indicated they would like a simultaneous raid on all residences of all aliens so that they could get the stuff at one time. I pointed out to him that the question of that information would have to be compiled as to the residences of every alien to effect such a simultaneous raid, which was quite a project. They stated that they thought that was more desirable than issuing orders which told them to bring it in which would tip off others who wouldn't bring it in anyway.

"But, the thing in a nutshell is that they want action by the Attorney General, want him to do something under the President's Proclamation. They are very agreeable to work with the Bureau, they want me to work in close contact with General DeWitt and his aides and their G-2. The Director had mentioned to me that we should develop a close contact there and the Army is particularly desirous of having both contacts made with me and then orders issued by the Bureau to the various Special Agents in Charge in this Combat Area. The Director discussed that with me generally. They are very agreeable to that and as a matter of fact are particularly pleased that they can deal with one man, that I can go directly to the Director with the law enforcement problems."

I told Mr. Pieper that I would bring this information to your attention. He stated that he would submit complete details with regard to this situation by air mail special delivery to the Bureau immediately.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

December 22, 1941

JKH:JM

4:22 PM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. TAMM
MR. LADD

I called the Attorney General to advise him that I had contacted our Special Agent in Charge at San Francisco who stated that he knew nothing about the matter which Mr. Biddle had discussed with me earlier today. I also told the Attorney General that our Special Agent in Charge there did not know any General Langley but did know General DeWitt.

The Attorney General checked on the name of General Langley and determined that he had previously advised me erroneously as to the correct name. He advised me that the name should have been General Benedict who is the assistant of General DeWitt. Mr. Biddle said he was sorry that he had advised me incorrectly. I told him that it did not make much difference because I had instructed SAC Pieper at San Francisco to immediately contact General DeWitt and endeavor to have all civilian matters and matters dealing with civilian police activities cleared through our office at San Francisco.

I pointed out to Mr. Biddle that SAC Pieper feels he can amicably straighten out this matter. I asked him to let me know when he has received clearance on the CIO matter on the coast because I have made the necessary plans to take care of this matter once I am given the go-ahead signal.

I also asked Mr. Biddle if he has received any word on the Western Hemisphere matter. He said that there has been no developments as yet on this point. I remarked that I had sent around to him this morning appropriate directives on this situation.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 23 1941

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gurnea _____

DEC 28 1941

COPY/aw

JEH:JM

December 22, 1941

4:22 PM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. TAMM
MR. LADD

I called the Attorney General to advise him that I had contacted our Special Agent in Charge at San Francisco who stated that he knew nothing about the matter which Mr. Biddle had discussed with me earlier today. I also told the Attorney General that our Special Agent in Charge there did not know any General Langley but did know General DeWitt.

The Attorney General checked on the name of General Langley and determined that he had previously advised me erroneously as to the correct name. He advised me that the name should have been General Benedict who is the assistant of General DeWitt. Mr. Biddle said he was sorry that he had advised me incorrectly. I told him that it did not make much difference because I had instructed SAC Pieper at San Francisco to immediately contact General DeWitt and endeavor to have all civilian matters and matters dealing with civilian police activities cleared through our office at San Francisco.

I pointed out to Mr. Biddle that SAC Pieper feels he can amicably straighten out this matter. I asked him to let me know when he has received clearance on the CIO matter on the coast because I have made the necessary plans to take care of this matter once I am given the go-ahead signal.

I also asked Mr. Biddle if he has received any word on the Western Hemisphere matter. He said that there has been no developments as yet on this point. I remarked that I had sent around to him this morning appropriate directives on this situation.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

401

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-11-41

4-45 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

ATTENTION STRICKLAND

CUSTODIAL DETENTION G. RE APPREHENSION JULIE BRAUN-VOGELSTEIN
AND HANS HASSO ERNEST WALTER VON SEEBACH AT NEW YORK. THIS OFFICE
REQUESTED SAME BY TELETYPE TO NEW YORK OFFICE SENT TEN THIRTYFIVE
PM 12-8-41 ON BASIS OF BUREAU TELETYPE TO ALL SACS DATED 12-8-41
SENT EIGHT FORTYTHREE PM WHICH AUTHORIZED IMMEDIATE ARREST ANY
GERMAN ALIENSEX NOT PREVIOUSLY CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS A, B, OR C.
BUREAU HAD PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS ON EACH.

PIEPER

END ACK

HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC RW

30 DEC 27 1941

RECORDED	
12/11/41	100-2-51
2 DEC 1941	
FILE	FILE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. TAMM
MR. LADD

I called SAC Pieper at San Francisco and while discussing with him other developments, he advised me that the cases on enemy aliens in his district have been progressing very satisfactorily. He mentioned, however, one case which is causing considerable conversation. He said that in the case of Doctor Hansgrick (phonetic), who is engaged as an official in a magnesium plant, considerable pressure has been brought to bear regarding his case in view of his standing and value to the National Defense program. I asked Pieper if he has obtained any definite information showing the status of this individual. He said that some letters have been intercepted through censorship and in addition some other material was obtained at the time the Doctor was picked up which indicates that he has been dealing with the German government on certain occasions.

I asked Pieper what type of people he has been running into on the hearing boards. He said he has been greatly concerned about this matter and pointed out that there are two members of the board there who have Japanese associated backgrounds. He said that a Marshal Bill, who was formerly with the exposition there and who, as a matter of fact, comes from one of the two American families who have ever owned any land in Japan, is a member of the board. The second member is a Mr. Lillie (phonetic - Pieper did not have at his disposal the correct spelling of this man's name) whom Pieper said was formerly the attorney for one of the largest Japanese organizations there.

I pointed out to him the background on the appointment of the board members, advising him that the appointees have not been investigated by us. I told him that I had suggested this policy but the Department took the stand that anyone known to the Attorney General should not have to undergo the embarrassment of being investigated. I advised him that as a result of the policy adopted, the Bureau has not as yet investigated any of the board members.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

I told Pieper to prepare a memorandum for the Bureau as soon as possible outlining the instances in this regard that have come to his attention. I told him to include all definite instances, similar to those he outlined above, as possible. I told him I wanted this material to back up my stand with the Department of Justice.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

937 140

100-51-61

100-51-61

100-51-61



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

December 16, 1941

Lat: GR

Received: 7:10 P.M.

Transcribed: 9:20 P.M.

MEMORANDUM FOR Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Keith _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Special Agent Van Pelt of the San Francisco Office called and stated that he has received information from Mr. Nixon of the Immigration Service that he is removing the subjects who had been picked up in connection with the custodial detention program to Fort Missoula, Montana, that is the subject who have been classified as either "A" or "B". Mr. Van Pelt stated that it is their understanding that hearings are to be held before any of the subjects are removed for detention at Fort Missoula. Van Pelt stated that he had been in touch with the United States Attorney who stated that he concurred in the view that it would be much more expeditious for the hearings to be held in San Francisco rather than at Fort Missoula later on. I told him that this would probably be more expeditious, but I understood that the Army is anxious to evacuate all the dangerous aliens out of that area before any activity starts.

Mr. Van Pelt stated that they have not been advised of the classification of all of the individuals. I told him that we had not been advised either, that the Department is handling that and on those that the Department has sent ratings to us on, we have forwarded that information to his office.

Mr. Van Pelt inquired as to the procedure to be followed on those who are being removed to Fort Missoula. I told him that we do not know this, that it is a problem for the Immigration Bureau to handle. Mr. Van Pelt stated that they contemplated holding hearings at San Francisco in the morning, that the hearing board was set up this afternoon. I told Mr. Van Pelt that we have nothing to do with the hearings except to be present to give the information which we have on the individuals. I pointed out to him that an agent of the Bureau Office could probably testify from the file just as well as an agent from San Francisco. I told Van Pelt to keep us advised of anything that might be done in connection with this matter, but that we are not in the position to object to the procedure followed because the individuals are out of our custody.

Mr. Van Pelt inquired as to whether the Bureau's confidential sources of information should be given at the hearings. I told him that our sources of information will have to be protected. He inquired as to whether it should be stated that information was obtained from G.I. I told him that he would have to check with G.I. concerning this.

Respectfully,

DEC 23 1941

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

219
FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-20-41

2-40 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY C. D. TO DATE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALIEN ENEMIES
APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT INCLUDES ONE NAUGHT NINE JAPANESE,
FIFTY SEVEN GERMAN, ONE CHILEAN, TWO AUSTRIAN, ONE SWISS, ONE
CANADIAN, ONE SWEDISH, ONE HUNGARIAN, ONE CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND
NINETEEN ITALIAN. TOTAL NUMBER OF U. S. CITIZENS OF GERMAN
EXTRACTION FIVE, OF JAPANESE EXTRACTION ELEVEN, OF ITALIAN
EXTRACTION TWO.

PIEPER

A AND H

5-40 PM OK FBI WASH DC DCN

1-18

2-51

1-18

2-51

217
CARTON
FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-20-41

2-40 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY C. D. TO DATE TOTAL NUMBER OF ALIEN ENEMIES
APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT INCLUDES ONE NAUGHT NINE JAPANESE,
FIFTY SEVEN GERMAN, ONE CHILEAN, TWO AUSTRIAN, ONE SWISS, ONE
CANADIAN, ONE SWEDISH, ONE HUNGARIAN, ONE CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND
NINETEEN ITALIAN. TOTAL NUMBER OF U. S. CITIZENS OF GERMAN
EXTRACTION FIVE, OF JAPANESE EXTRACTION ELEVEN, OF ITALIAN
EXTRACTION TWO.

PIEPER

A AND H

5-40 PM OK FBI WASH DC DCN

SEN:ceb

December 19, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. H. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
SAN FRANCISCO FIELD DIVISION

For your information Johanna Ostfeld, a German alien was apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau upon authority of a Presidential warrant and has been turned over to the Immigration and Naturalization Service at San Francisco.

Her husband, Carl Ostfeld has also been arrested by the Oakland, California, Police Department pending presentation of facts to the United States Attorney at San Francisco. Both Carl and Johanna Ostfeld are German aliens and considerable Nazi evidence was recovered at their home.

Inasmuch as these individuals are presently in the custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, this information is being furnished your office for appropriate action. This Bureau will appreciate being advised as to any action taken by your office in regard to this matter.

Very truly yours,

COPIED 10-2-51-64
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

★ DEC 19 1941 ★

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
DEC 19 3 51 PM '41

2-2
R
FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-8-41 11-15 PM WLJ
DIRECTOR

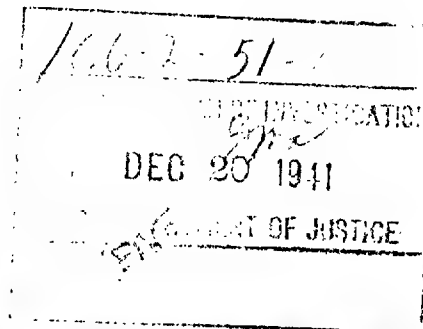
THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED OR
ACCOUNTED FOR TODAY-

① SENKICHI SHIMADA, SAN FRANCISCO, APPREHENDED. MASUZO OYE, SANTA
ROSSXXX ROSA, SEVENTY NINE YEARS OLD AND NOT APPREHENDED BECAUSE OF
EXTREMELY POOR PHYSICAL CONDITION. ② TOMEKEICHI KUBOTA, LOS ANGELES
SUBJECT, APPREHENDED AT SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES ADVISED.

PIEPER

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH ON



FROM
COPY

11

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-8-41 11-15 PM ULJ

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED OR
ACCOUNTED FOR TODAY-

SENKEI SHIMADA, SAN FRANCISCO, APPREHENDED. MASUZO GYE, SANTA
ROSSXXX ROSA, SEVENTY NINE YEARS OLD AND NOT APPREHENDED BECAUSE OF
EXTREMELY POOR PHYSICAL CONDITION. TOMKEICHI KUDOTA, LOS ANGELES
SUBJECT, APPREHENDED AT SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES ADVISED.

PIEPER

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH ON



Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-8-41 1-00 AM PTS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL TO LIST OF JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY SO FAR TODAY.

GENGO INUYAMA, TAICHIRO SHIMASAKI, TADATOSHI TSUJI, KIKAJI HATAKEYAMA, AND MITSUHIRO MOTOYOSHI.

PIEPER

HOLD

OK FBI RK

RECORDED

10 DEC 10 1941

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

[Signature]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

1-00 AM

PTS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL TO LIST OF JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY SO FAR
TODAY.

GENGO INUYAMA, TAICHIRO SHIMASAKI, TADATOSHI TSUJI, KIKAJI
HATAKEYAMA, AND MITSUHIRO MOTOYOSHI.

PIEPER

RCLE

OK FBI RK

Handwritten: 4:45 AM

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-5-41 11-17 PM WLJ

2. MURDER

CUSTOMER IDENTIFICATION - FOLLOWING ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY THIS DISTRICT AT BUREAU-

PAUL WILHELM ALTMAN, HANS BUEHNER, CARL RICHARD BRUELL, KARL

HEINRICH G. O. LOW CHRISTOPHEL, MRS. HENRY DEHLINGER, MRS.

ERIC BUEHNER, MRS. HANSEN FALLDORFF, ERNST A. AXMY ERNST A. F.

ELMER, HENRY G. GIBB, PAUL GEORGE GOLDAMMER, VALBORG GRAVANDER,

MICHAEL G. G. GIBB, MRS. BERTHA HENTRICK, ALFRED AUGUST HEYKEN,

OTTO G. G. GIBB, ERNST KOLLMEYER, ANDREAS KOPP, OLGA KRAUER,

MRS. G. G. GIBB, KARL OTTO SCHMITT, VELMA GOLD SCHMITT, WALTER

ST. G. G. GIBB, MRS. WALTER SCHONLEITHNER, ROBERT SEITZELL, KARL

ERNEST SEITZ, DR. ARTHUR SCHNENBERG, HEINRICH GUSTAV VON MUSEN,

LISEL SEITZ, HANS WENDL, DR. FERDINAND LACH, OTTO ZIEGLERSXXXXX

OTTO SEITZ, HELVIG KUBER, DR

HERMAN G. XXY DR. HERMAN G.

LOUIS SEITZ, ELMON BENDACK, KARL H. VERBERSCHAEER, AUGUST HEURER,

DR. FRED G. SEITZ, MRS. EDWARD M. WEISS, ANTON T. BRUNNER,

ALICE G. SEITZ.

ACT 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-7-41 7-50 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING IS A PARTIAL LIST OF JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY SO FAR TODAY, KENJI KASAI, SACHIO NAKAO, YAHEI TAOKA, HIDEO TOMINAGA, HISAKATU WATANABE, TOUICHI KAGAWA, ICHIRO TERAOKA, TXXK GIITI YABE, S NAKANO, ICHIRO KATOKA, HANJIRO FUJI, SHOTARO HIKIDA, REIJI HOSHINO, SEIZO IMAI, KYOICHIRO SEKI, TSUTOMU OBANA, D. TAKASHI UCHIDA, RIKITARO SATAOXXX SATO, KATOJI K. INOUE, KAY OHGITANI, TOYOJI ABE, YOSHIAKI FUKUDA, HORICHI INOUE. FURTHER ADVICE WILL FOLLOW.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC NG

RECORDED

100-2-51-
DEC 11 1941
cc

Stickland

gm

FROM
2072

NO

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Strickland

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-7-41 7-50 PM CUS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING IS A PARTIAL LIST OF JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY SO FAR
TODAY, KENJI KASAI, SACHIO NAKAO, YASUJI TAOKA, HIDEO TOMINAGA,
HISAKATSU WATANABE, TOBUCHI KAGAWA, ICHIRO TERAO, TAKKI GIITI YAE,
S NAKANO, ICHIRO KATONA, HAMJIRO FUJI, SHOTARO NIKIDA, REIJI HOSHINO,
SEIZO IMAI, KYOICHIRO SEKI, TSUTOMU ODANA, D. TAKASHI UCHIDA,
RIKITARO SATOCHIKI SATO, KATOJI K. INOUE, KAY CHIGIYANI, TOYOJI ALE,
YOSHIAKI FUKUDA, MORICHI INOUE. FURTHER ADVICE WILL FOLLOW.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC HG

11-2
Rd

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-8-41 11-40 PM PTS
DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY UP TO THE
PIRESEXXX PRESENT TIME.

ANGELO BACOCCHINA, ALDO GHIRADXXX GHIRARDI, FABRIZIO MONTANI, RUGGIERO
SANTINI, MICHELE BILLANTE, GIOVANNI MAIORANA, AMERIGO MUZZIN, GIOVANNI
SERCIA, GIOACCHINO SERCIA, GUIDO TRENTO, NEREO FRANCESCONI.

PIEPER

A AND H
EK YGW WASH DC RFK

memo Smith

12-8-41
11-40 PM

100-2-51-1
15 01
[Signature]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-8-41

11-40 PM

PTS

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY UP TO THE
PIRESEXXX PRESENT TIME.

ANGELO BACOCCHINA, ALDO GHIRADXXX GHIRARDI, FABRIZIO MONTANI, RUGGIERO
SANTINI, MICHELE BILLANTE, GIOVANNI MAIORANA, AMERIGO MUZZIN, GIOVANNI
SERCIA, GIOACCHINO SERCIA, GUIDO TRENTA, NEREO FRANCESCONI.

PIEPER

A AND H

EK YGW WASH DC RFK

W. J. [unclear]
Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-7-41 9-50 PM GWS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING IS ADDITION TO PARTIAL LIST OF JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
SO FAR TODAY.

RYOTEI MATSUKAGE, T. UEHARA, YOSIYUKI AKIYAMA, TAKEO SATO,
IKUZO NICHIMURA.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH OEC

RECORDED

DEC 10 1941
FIVE
FIVE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-7-41

9-50 PM

CWS

DIRECTOR

FOLLOWING IS ADDITION TO PARTIAL LIST OF JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
SO FAR TODAY.

RYOYEI MATSUKAGE, T. UEHARA, YOSIYUKI AKIYAMA, TAKEO SATO,
IKUZO NICHIMURA.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH OEC

11-5
1931

25/1/1931

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

[Handwritten signature]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-11-31 1-17 AM WLU

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION " J. FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ALIEN JAPANESE

ARRESTED-

Y. AMIKORI, KENJIRO DAIGO, SHIGEHISADURO HIRASHIMA, KAZUZO ICHIMARU,
KIMIO IZAKI, I. MATSUDARA, YASUHI NICHIDA, TOSHIMARU NAKAHARA,
SHOJIKI SHO, K. SAKATA, RYOICHI SHINGO.

FINISH

ACK PLS

IS THIS END

END SORRY AOL

OK FBI WASH CH

[Handwritten note: "On 12/11/31"]

12-11-31	RECEIVED
DEC 30 1931	SHICE

[Handwritten signature]

CALIF
CO 12

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E.A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FLI SAN FRANCISCO 12-11-51 1-17 AM ULJ

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION " J. FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ALIEN JAPANESE
ARRESTED-

Y. ARIICORI, KEITARO DAIGO, SHICHISABURO HIBESHIMA, KAZUZO ICHIMARU,
KINMORU IZAWA, I. MATSUDARA, YAICHI NICHIDA, TOSHIMARU NAKAHARA,
SHORUKU ONO, K. SAKATA, RYOICHI SHINODA.

PIETERL

ACK PLS

IS THIS END

END SORRY ACL

OK FBI WASH ON

1-1
R

38

COMMUNICATIONS

DEC 8 1941

RECEIVED

12/8/41

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Malone
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-8-41 6-05 PM WLJ

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL JAPANESE SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TODAY. KEIJIRO TAKIGUCHI, TAKEJI KIMURA, GENJURO TSUJIMOTO, KOSHI SUZUKI, EIZO MIYAHARA, KWANDO IDEDAXX IKEDA, SADAKICHI YSAUMURA, TSUNEJIRO HASHIMOTO, ALL SAN FRANCISCO. YOSHIO NAGASE, SELASTAPOL, CALIFORNIA. EIICHI YAMAMOTO, PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA. SHIRO NAKAHATA, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. T. MATSURA, HOLLISTER, CALIFORNIA. IWAO TSUJI, FLORIN, CALIFORNIA. JUKICHI MIYAGAWA, GIICHI ARKI, BOTH SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. ITSUJI SEKOGAWA, SHIROISHI FURUTA, AND BUNKICHI MIZUKAMI, ALL WALNUT GROVER, CALIFORNIA.

PIETER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH DC CAR

LMC Smith
12/8/41

DEC 19 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

MICHELE BILLANTE
541 Chestnut Street
San Francisco, California

ITALIAN FASCIST
S.F. File 100-7167

OCCUPATION - Fisherman

Citizenship - Italian alien; born Marottimo, Italy
11/11/95; originally entered United
States 3/6/13; reentered United
States 2/26/20, having returned to
Italy in 1915 for service in the war
and round-trip ticket was paid for
by Italian Government.

Subject is member in good standing of the San Francisco
Section of the United States Branch of the Associazione Nazionale
Combattenti with headquarters in Rome, Italy. (Source: Records
of San Francisco Section of the Associazione Nazionale Combattenti,
678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San Francisco, California.)

In a letter dated December 1, 1938 to the Honorable
Secretary of the Fascist abroad, Rome, Italy, subject, through
U. GIOVACCHINI, Secretary of the San Francisco Section of the
Associazione Nazionale Combattenti, made application for member-
ship in the National Fascist Party and sent pertinent data con-
cerning his background, together with a check for \$3.00 for member-
ship. (Source: Records of San Francisco Section of the Associa-
zione Nazionale Combattenti, 678 Green Street, Fugazi Hall, San
Francisco, California in possession of this office.)

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(Phoenix Division)

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-41

SECTION : 1



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 30, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 24, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



RECORDED

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 30, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 24, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



10 JUN 6 1942

RECORDED

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 2 1942	
FBI - PHOENIX	

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 30, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of German nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 24, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey

H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



COPIES IN FILE
10 JUN 6 1942

ORIGINAL

JUN 2 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 30, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 24, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



10 JUN 6 1942

JUN 2

Y IN FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 23, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 16, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey

H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



COPY IN FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 23, 1942

Handwritten:
May 23 1942
Phoenix
J. Edgar Hoover

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of German nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 16, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



Handwritten:
100-1573-41
MAY 23 1942
RECEIVED
FBI PHOENIX

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 23, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 16, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey

H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 23, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of German nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 16, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey

H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



COPY 100-1573

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 23, 1942

7
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

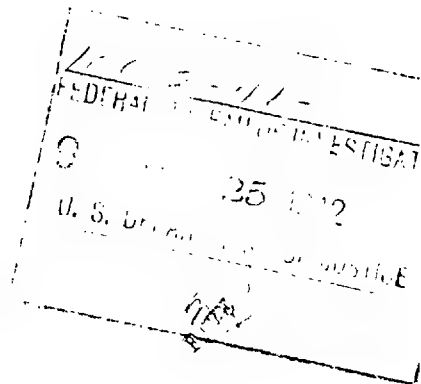
Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 16, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey

H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573



COPY FILE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
 United States Department of Justice
 307 W. C. Ellis Building
 Phoenix, Arizona
 May 23, 1942

Handwritten:
 100-1573
 P. Wilson

Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

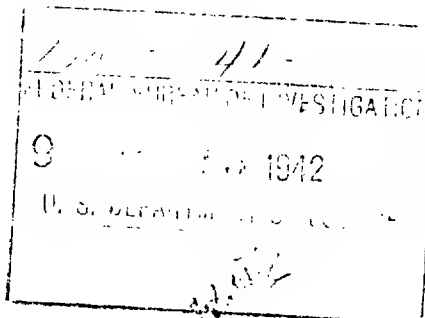
Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 16, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
 H. R. DUFFEY
 Special Agent in Charge

CDM:wp
 100-1573



Handwritten: COPY FILED

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 16, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions made by this office of Italian individuals for the week of May 10, 1942. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of German or Japanese ancestry during this last week.

To date there have still been no delinquencies nor deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Yours very truly,

H. R. Duffly
H. R. DUFFLY
Special Agent In Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573
Enclosure

RECORDED

EX-1

6-2-41

[illegible]

Phoenix

FOR WEEK OF..

(This Register for Weekly)

[illegible]

FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER - Italian

Phoenix FIELD DIVISION

FOR WEEK OF May 10, 1942

Letter for Weekly Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAY 12 1942

FBI PHOENIX

M

5-12-42

11-04

AM

MST

JK

DIRECTOR

BOAT

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THIS FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION, THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE HAVING BEEN ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF EACH APPREHENSION. TWENTY SIX ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER FOUR NTXX INTERNED, THIRTEEN RELEASED, FOUR PAROLED, ONE DECEASED, FOUR PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTYSEVEN JAPANESE APPREHENDED OF WHICH NUMBER THREE FOUND TO BE CITIZENS, TWENTY FOUR ALIENS. ELEVEN INTERNED, FIVE RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE THREE CITIZENS, ONE PAROLED, AND TEN PENDING DISPOSITION. THIRTY FOUR GERMANS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER ONE FOUND TO BE A CITIZEN, EIGHT INTERNED, FIFTEEN RELEASED, WHICH NUMEXX NUMBER INCLUDES THE ONE CITIZEN, ONE PAROLED, AND TEN PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

END

OK FBI WA DC 1-07 PM FMS

M

CARBON
COPY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX M 5-12-42 11-04 AM KLT JK

DIRECTOR

BOAT

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THIS FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION, THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE HAVING BEEN ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF EACH APPREHENSION. TWENTY SIX ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER FOUR WERE INTERRED, THIRTEEN RELEASED, FOUR PAROLED, ONE DECEASED, FOUR PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY SEVEN JAPANESE APPREHENDED OF WHICH NUMBER THREE FOUND TO BE CITIZENS, TWENTY FOUR ALIENS. ELEVEN INTERRED, FIVE RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER INCLUDED THE THREE CITIZENS, ONE PAROLED, AND TEN PENDING DISPOSITION. THIRTY FOUR GERMANS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER ONE FOUND TO BE A CITIZEN, EIGHT INTERRED, FIFTEEN RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER INCLUDED THE ONE CITIZEN, ONE PAROLED, AND TEN PENDING DISPOSITION.

DEFFAY

END

OK FBI WA DC 1-07 PM FFB

H

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

9 Sub. div. Detention

FBI PHOENIX 5-5-42 10-57 AM MWT WJW
DIRECTOR

J. E. Ryan

PEAR. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THIS FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION, THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE HAVING BEEN ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF EACH APPREHENSION. TWENTY FOUR ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER FOUR INTERNED, ELEVEN RELEASED, FOUR PAROLED, ONE DECEASED, FOUR PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY SEVEN JAPANESE APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER THREE FOUND TO BE CITIZENS, TWENTY FOUR ALIENS. ELEVEN INTERNED, FIVE RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE THREE CITIZENS, ONE PAROLED, AND TEN PENDING DISPOSITION. THIRTY HX THREE GERMANS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER ONE FOUND TO BE CITIZEN, EIGHT INTERNED, FIFTEEN RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE ONE CITIZEN, ONE PAROLED, AND NINE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY
END

12-58 PM OK FBI WASH DC CDM

RECORDED

100-2-41-
MAY 14 1942
FBI

100-2-41-
MAY 14 1942
FBI

64-3000
FBI PHOENIX 5-5-42 10-57 AM MWT UJV

DIRECTOR

PEAR. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER
OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THIS FIELD DIVISION FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION, THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE HAVING BEEN ADVISED
IMMEDIATELY OF EACH APPREHENSION. TWENTY FOUR ITALIAN ALIENS
APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER FOUR INTERNEED, ELEVEN RELEASED, FOUR
PAROLED, ONE DECEASED, FOUR PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY SEVEN
JAPANESE APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER THREE FOUND TO BE CITIZENS,
TWENTY FOUR ALIENS. ELEVEN INTERNEED, FIVE RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER
INCLUDES THE THREE CITIZENS, ONE PAROLED, AND TEN PENDING DISPO-
SITION. THIRTY HX THREE GERMANS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER ONE FOUND
TO BE CITIZEN, EIGHT INTERNEED, FIFTEEN RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES
THE ONE CITIZEN, ONE PAROLED, AND NINE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

END

12-58 PM OK FBI WASH DC CDM

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 9, 1942

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly arrest register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of German and Italian individuals for the week of May 3, 1942, which have not been included or recorded on the permanent register sent to the Bureau under letter of March 12, 1942.

There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of Japanese ancestry during the above mentioned week.

To date there have been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehensions of individuals whose arrests have been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent In Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573
Enclosure

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1942
FBI - PHOENIX

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

APR 21 1942

FBI PHOENIX

4-2142// 4-21-42

1-40 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DRIVE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THIS FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION TO DATE, ALL BEING RELEASED PXX UPON APPREHENSION TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. TWENTY THREE ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, FOUR INTERNED, FOUR PAROLED, ELEVEN RELEASED, ONE DECEASED, THREE PENDING DISPOSITION. THIRTY ONE GERMANS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER ONE FOUND TO BE US CITIZEN, THIRTY ALIENS. EIGHT INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FOURTEEN RELEASED WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE US CITIZEN, EIGHT PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY SEVEN JAPANESE APPREHENDED, THREE FOUND TO BE US CITIZENS, TWENTY FOUR ALIENS. ELEVEN INTERNED, FIVE RELEASED WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE THREE US CITIZENS, ONE PAROLED, TEN EXX PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

END

OK FBI WASH DC - 3-42P JAH

5 MAY 14 1942

RECORDED 100-2-41-111
MAY 12 1942

CARBON
COPY

FBI PHOENIX

4-2142// 4-21-42

1-40 PM MST

DIRECTOR

DRIVE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THIS FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION TO DATE, ALL BEING RELEASED PXX UPON APPREHENSION TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. TWENTY THREE ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, FOUR INTERNED, FOUR PAROLED, ELEVEN RELEASED, ONE DECEASED, THREE PENDING DISPOSITION. THIRTY ONE GERMANS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER ONE FOUND TO BE US CITIZEN, THIRTY ALIENS. EIGHT INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FOURTEEN RELEASED WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE US CITIZEN, EIGHT PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY SEVEN JAPANESE APPREHENDED, THREE FOUND TO BE US CITIZENS, TWENTY FOUR ALIENS. ELEVEN INTERNED, FIVE RELEASED WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE THREE US CITIZENS, ONE PAROLED, TEN EXX PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

END

OK FLI WASH DC - 3-42P JAH

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd

FBI PHOENX 4-28-42 11-16 AM PJ

DIRECTOR

ASH

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION, THE FOLLOWING NUMBER
OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THIS FIELD DIVISION
FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION, THE IMIGRATION SERVIE XX SERVICE HAVING
BEEN ADVISED IMMEDIATELY OF EACH APPREHENSION. TWENTY FOUR
ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER FOUR INTERNED,
ELEVEN RELEASED, FOUR PAROLED, ONE DECEASED, FOUR PENDING
DISPOSITION. TWENTY SEVEN JAPANESE APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER
THREE FOUND TO B E CITIZENS, TWENTY FOUR ALIENS. ELEVEN INTERNED,
FIVE RELEASED, WHICH NIMBER INCLUDES THE THREE CITIZENS, ONE
AXX PAROLED, AND TEN PENDING DISPOSITION. THITY XX THIRTY THREE
GERMANS APPREHENDED , OF WHICH NUMBER ONE FOUND TO BE CITIZEN,
EIGHT INTERNED, FIFTEEN RELEASED, WHICH NUMBER INCLUDES THE ONE
CITIZEN, ONE PAROLED, AND NINE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

END

M1-19 PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP

5 MAY 16 1942

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

100-1041-
MAY 16 1942
FBI PHOENIX

JCM:DMR
5/6/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated April 21, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Genzaburo Narasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated April 21, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Tsunenori Okabayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

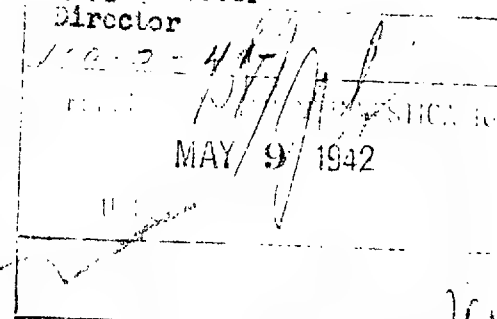
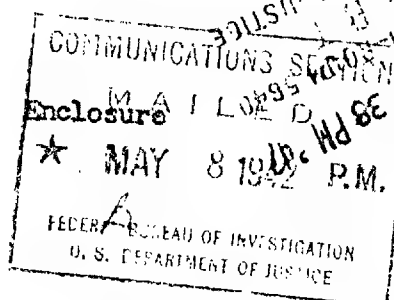
Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated April 23, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Sadaye Oura, with alias, Charlie Oura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated April 21, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Maomasa Tanita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated April 21, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Sanjiro Uyesaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JCM:DMR
5/4/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report on Kurt Walter Klapper, with alias, a German alien who was apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. E. Iseman, dated April 16, 1942, at New York, New York, in the case entitled, "Kurt Walter Klapper, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

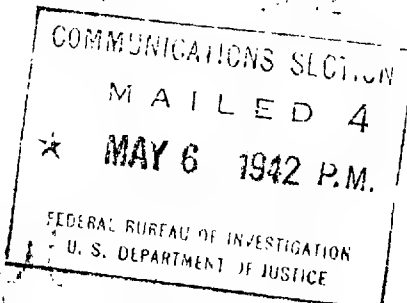
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

RECEIVED-ROOM 5640
MAY 5 7 56 PM '42
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

100-2-41-111
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MAY 7 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
McGuire _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
May 2, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942 there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of German individuals for the week of April 26, 1942. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of Italian or Japanese ancestry during this last week.

To date there have still been no delinquencies nor deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Yours very truly,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent In Charge

CLM:wp
100-1573
Enclosure

100-1573-41
2 MAY 6 1942
U.S.
CORVALLIS
I ENCL.

FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER -- German

Phoenix FIELD DIVISION

FOR WEEK OF April 26, 1942

1ster for Weekly Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

JCC:DMR
4/28/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ARNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith, dated April 15, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Charles C. Gableman; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated April 16, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Carl Martin Ledemann, with alias, Karl Merten; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

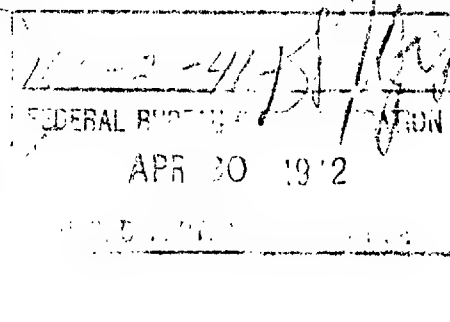
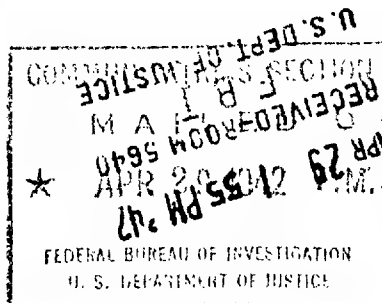
Report of Special Agent R. H. Egan, dated April 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Johann Heinrich Emil Korting; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



JCM:LVA
4/25/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent D. G. Smith, dated April 10, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Louis Knapple, with alias, Louis Knopple; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

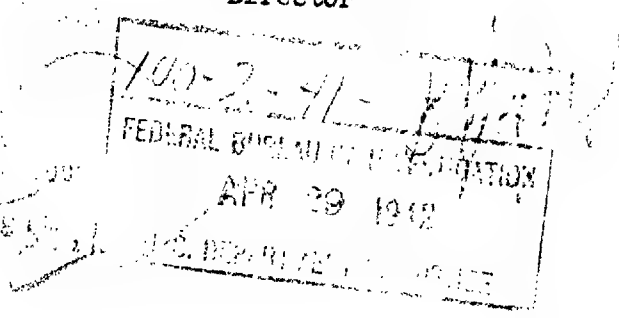
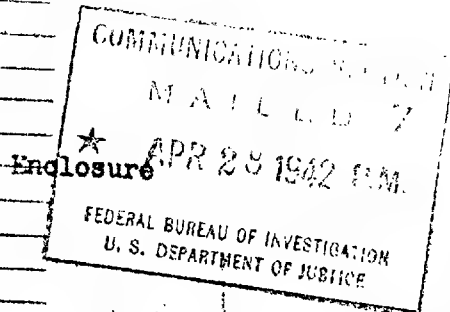
Report of Special Agent C. K. Smithe, dated April 8, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Franz Josef Rix, with aliases, Joseph Brown, Frank Joseph Rix; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James D. Casey, dated April 11, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Alexander Frank Schneider, with alias, Alexander Frank Slowik; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



100-2-41
MHS:DA

August 24, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Phoenix, Arizona

RE: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated April 25, 1942, in the above entitled matter, in which you advise that the apprehension of George Walter Otto Rau was not reported on the Phoenix arrest register due to the fact that Rau was not taken into custody under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

Reference is also made to the report of Special Agent C. K. Smith, dated December 15, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, which reflects that the subject was apprehended on December 9, 1941, at Tucson, Arizona, by Bureau Agents, inasmuch as it appeared that Rau had falsely claimed United States citizenship. The report further reflects that this matter was not discussed with the Assistant United States Attorney until December 10, 1941, when it was determined that the Immigration Service at Tucson, Arizona, had instructions to transport all persons picked up for custodial detention to El Paso, Texas, for safe-keeping at Fort Bliss, Texas. In accordance with the authorization of the Assistant United States Attorney, a complaint was filed on December 10, 1941, charging the subject with falsely and fraudulently representing himself to Local Draft Board #2, Tucson, Arizona, as a citizen of the United States, and the subject was taken into custody by the United States Marshal.

It appears, therefore, that no warrant was outstanding at the time of Rau's apprehension, and you are instructed to consider the warrant dated December 8, 1941, transmitted with Bureau letter dated April 29, 1942, as a covering warrant for this apprehension, and to record the apprehension and subsequent release of Rau to the United States Marshal on the next weekly field division arrest register submitted by your office.

Your attention is also directed to the fact that your office has assigned arrest serial number G-32 to two individuals, namely Louis Andrews and Theodore Kane. The Bureau desires to be advised of the proper arrest number of each of these individuals.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

AUG 24 1942 P.M.
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

SAC, Phoenix

Page Two

In addition the Bureau has not been advised of the arrest serial number assigned to John Herzhaft, who was apprehended by your office on June 12, 1942.

You are requested to make appropriate entries concerning the above individuals on the next weekly arrest register submitted by your office.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

do

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

307 L. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 25, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of Italian individuals for the week of April 19, 1942. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of German or Japanese ancestry during this last week.

In addition to the information set forth regarding the apprehension of the Italian Alien Enemy for this last week, this office has received additional information concerning the disposition of previously arrested and previously recorded individuals of Japanese, Italian and German extraction. This information is set forth in this week's Alien Enemy Arrest Register, as directed in the Bureau letter of February 17, 1942.

With reference to Bureau letter of April 20, 1942, this is to advise that GEORGE WALTER CITU, apprehended by Bureau Agents in Tucson, Arizona on December 9, 1941, on a charge of fraudulently representing himself as a United States citizen, was not carried on the Phoenix arrest register due to the fact that he was not taken into custody under the Alien Enemy Control Program.

With further reference to Bureau letter of April 20, 1942, it will be noted that LOUIS ANDREWS, Hungarian national, apprehended on January 8, 1942 by Bureau Agents, has been recorded on the German Arrest Register of the Phoenix Field Division.

To date there have still been no delinquencies nor deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. DUFFEY

Special Agent In Charge

COPY IN FILE
Enclosure

JCM:DMR
4/21/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report on Isamu Masumoto, with alias, a Japanese alien who was apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

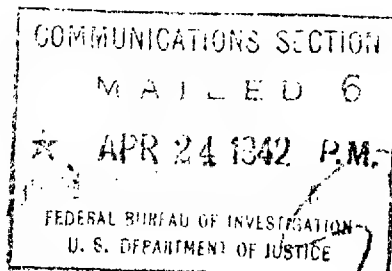
Report of Special Agent James D. Casey, dated April 3, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Isamu Masumoto, with alias, Samuel Isamu Masumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

r. Tolson _____
r. E. A. Tamm _____
r. Clegg _____
r. Glavin _____
r. Ladd _____
r. Nichols _____
r. Rosen _____
r. Tracy _____
r. Carson _____
r. Coffey _____
r. Hendon _____
r. Holloman _____
r. McGuire _____
r. Quinn Tamm _____
r. Nease _____
r. Gandy _____



RECORDED

100-2-71-

APR 25 1942

90

JCM:DMR
4/21/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report on Joseph W. Hallen, a German alien who was apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. Davison Metz, dated April 2, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Joseph W. Hallen; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

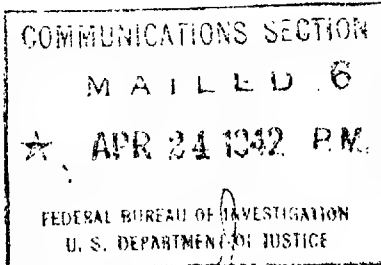
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Enc. 1

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
McGuire _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



JCM:DMR
4/22/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Hooks P. Chetter, dated April 2, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Pasquale Gino Butera, alias, Pasquale Geno Butera; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John M. White, dated April 1, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Vinsensio Goriasso, with aliases, Vincent Goriasso, Vinsenso Coriasso, Vincent Coriasso, Vincenzo Gariasso, Vincenzo Gariasso, Vincenzo Goriasso; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

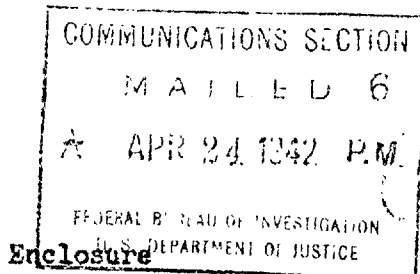
Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith, dated March 30, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Count Francesco Mario Guardabassi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Robert H. Moran, dated April 7, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Adolfo Da Rugna, with alias, Adolfo Du Rugna; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Chet. But. W.
Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
McGuire _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 4
★ APR 20 1964 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JCM:LYA
4/15/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Manuel A. Sanchez, Jr., dated March 25, 1942, at El Paso, Texas, in the case entitled, "Katsumi Honma; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control, Espionage."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 25, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Chuji Kosumi (Phoenix J-20); Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Thaney, dated March 28, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Bunpo Kuwatsuki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

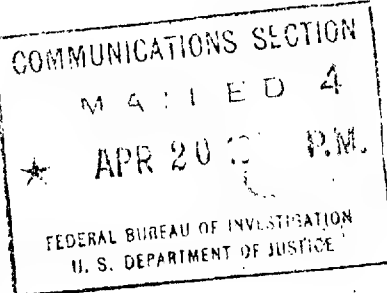
Mr. McGuire

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

Enclosure



7 APR 25 1942

How

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 18, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942 there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of German individuals for the week of April 12, 1942. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of Italian or Japanese ancestry during this last week.

In addition to the information set forth in the weekly register, this office has received additional information concerning the final disposition by the Department of the cases involving the following individuals.

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation Of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix I-9	COUNT FRANCESCO MARIO GUARDABASSI		Paroled
Phoenix I-11	LUIGI MORO		Interned
Phoenix I-13	GIACOMO DELAURENTI, wa.		Paroled
Phoenix I-14	FERDINAND ZANZUCCHI		Interned
Phoenix I-15	ANTONE GELARDO, wa.		Released
Phoenix I-18	GASPRE MONTE, wa.	Released	Released
Phoenix I-19	JULIO LORA, wa.		Deceased
Phoenix I-20	FERRO FRANCISCO IAGLIAI		Paroled

CONFIDENTIAL

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Director

- 2 -

April 18, 1942

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation Of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix J-13	RIHEI EGAWA, wa.		Interned
Phoenix J-14	FRANK TAKEO TADANO		Interned
Phoenix J-16	BUNFO KUWATSUKI		Interned
Phoenix J-17	TAKESHI TADANO		Interned
Phoenix G-17	KARL JOSEF REICHEL		Interned
Phoenix G-19	JOSEPH ANTON KOCK		Released

To date there have still been no delinquencies nor deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey

H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent In Charge

CDM:wp
Encl.

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 18, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942 there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of German individuals for the week of April 12, 1942. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of Italian or Japanese ancestry during this last week.

In addition to the information set forth in the weekly register, this office has received additional information concerning the final disposition by the Department of the cases involving the following individuals.

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation Of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix I-9	COUNT FRANCESCO MARIO GUARDANASSI		Paroled
Phoenix I-11	LUIGI LONG		Interned
Phoenix I-13	GIACOMO DELABRANTE, wa.		Paroled
Phoenix I-14	FRANCOIS LANEUCCHI		Interned
Phoenix I-15	ANTONIO GILARDO, wa.		Released
Phoenix I-18	GABRIEL MONTI, wa.	Released	Released
Phoenix I-19	JULIO DOMA, wa.		Deceased
Phoenix I-20	FERRO FRANCISCO MOLINAI		Paroled

Director

- 2 -

April 18, 1942

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation Of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix J-13	RINJI EGAMA, wa.		
Phoenix J-14	FRANK TAKEO TADANO		Interned
Phoenix J-16	BUNFO KUWATSUKI		Interned
Phoenix J-17	TAKESHI TADANO		Interned
			Interned
Phoenix G-17	KARL JOSEF REICHEL		
Phoenix G-19	JOSEPH ANTON KOCK		Interned
			Released

To date there have still been no delinquencies nor deportments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

CDM:wp

H. L. DUMBLE
Special Agent In Charge

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 18, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942 there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of German individuals for the week of April 12, 1942. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of Italian or Japanese ancestry during this last week.

In addition to the information set forth in the weekly register, this office has received additional information concerning the final disposition by the Department of the cases involving the following individuals.

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation Of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix I-9	CONTE FRANK EDO MARIO G. A. P. M.		Paroled
Phoenix I-11	LUIGI POCO		Interned
Phoenix I-13	GIACOMO DEWEY, wa.		Paroled
Phoenix I-14	FRANCESCO SANTUCCI		Interned
Phoenix I-15	ALBERTO G. M. G. wa.		Released
Phoenix I-18	G. M. G. wa.	Released	Released
Phoenix I-19	JULIO DORA, wa.		Deceased
Phoenix I-20	FERRO FRANCESCO MAGLIAI		Paroled

Director

- 2 -

April 18, 1942

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation Of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix J-13	RIHEI BOGAWA, wa.		Interned
Phoenix J-14	FRANK TAKESU TADANO		Interned
Phoenix J-16	BUNPO KUGAISUKI		Interned
Phoenix J-17	TAKESHI TADANO		Interned
Phoenix G-17	KARL JOSEF REICHEL		Interned
Phoenix G-19	JOSEPH ANTON KOCK		Released

To date there have still been no delinquencies nor deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. DUFFLEY
Special Agent In Charge

CDM:wp

Director

- 2 -

April 18, 1942

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix J-13	HINSHI EGAMA, wa.		Interned
Phoenix J-14	FRANK TAKESU TADAHO		Interned
Phoenix J-16	BUNFO KUSAKISUKI		Interned
Phoenix J-17	TAKESHI TADAHO		Interned
Phoenix G-17	KARL JOSEF MICHEL		Interned
Phoenix G-18	JOSEPH ALLEN KOCK		Released

To date there have still been no delinquencies nor deportments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. DUFFIN
Special Agent In Charge

CDW:wp

357 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 18, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942 there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of German individuals for the week of April 12, 1942. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of Italian or Japanese ancestry during this last week.

In addition to the information set forth in the weekly register, this office has received additional information concerning the final disposition by the Department of the cases involving the following individuals.

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Recommendation of Board	Final Disposition
Phoenix I-9	JOSEPH FRANK SCOPARIO GRAMATSCHE		Paroled
Phoenix I-11	LUIGI BORO		Paroled
Phoenix I-13	GIACOMO BORO, wa.		Paroled
Phoenix I-14	ANTONIO BORO, wa.		Paroled
Phoenix I-15	ANTONIO BORO, wa.		Paroled
Phoenix I-18	ANTONIO BORO, wa.		Paroled
Phoenix I-19	JULIO BORO, wa.	Released	Released
Phoenix I-20	FERNANDO FRANCISCO MAGLIAT		Deceased
			Paroled

11-11-41

[illegible]

FOR WEE

[illegible]

PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION:

APRIL 12, 1942

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 18, 1942

AIRMAIL - SPECIAL DELIVERY

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

With reference to Bureau teletype of April 16, 1942, requesting that summaries be submitted immediately on all French aliens, please be advised that a review of the records of this office has failed to reflect any French organizations or individuals of French origin in the State of Arizona, who are engaged in activities against the interest of the Government.

Investigations are being made at the present time to determine whether there are individuals located in the State who might be considered dangerous to the internal security of the country who are of French origin. For the information of the Bureau, the best available data reflects there are fewer than 250 persons in Arizona who are of French birth and that a large number of these individuals are engaged in the sheep industry and reside in the remote mountainous areas.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY,
Special Agent in Charge

HRD:jk
100-1573

APR 21 1942

APR 14 1942

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX

4-14-42

8-35 PM

JAB

DIRECTOR

HORSE.

INTERNAL SECURITY , CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FILED DIVISION TO DATE AND EACH WAS IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES UPON APPREHENSION. TWENTY SEVEN JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER NINE INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FIVE RELEASED, AND TWELVE ARE PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY THREE ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, C WHICH NUMBER THREE INTERNED, FOUR APAROLED , TEN RELEASED, AND SIX AEXX ARE PENDING DISPOSITION. THIRTY ONE GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER EIGHT INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FOURTEEN RELEASED, AND EIGHT ARE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

END

10-41 PM OK FBI WASH DC

MABM

9 APR 23 1942

10-41 PM
APR 20 1942
APR 20 1942
APR 20 1942

ARBON
COPY

FBI PHOENIX

4-14-42

8-35 PM

JAB

DIRECTOR

HORSE.

INTERNAL SECURITY , CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FILED DIVISION TO DATE AND EACH WAS IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES UPON APPREHENSION. TWENTY SEVEN JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER NINE INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FIVE RELEASED, AND TWELVE ARE PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY THREE ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER THREE INTERNED, FOUR APAROLED , TEN RELEASED, AND SIX AEXX ARE PENDING DISPOSITION. THIRTY ONE GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER EIGHT INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FOURTEEN RELEASED, AND EIGHT ARE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

END

10-41 PM OK FBI WASH DC MAEM

JCH:LVA
4/4/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent E. L. Olsen, dated March 12, 1942, at Albany, New York, in the case entitled, "Count Francesco Mario Guardabassi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

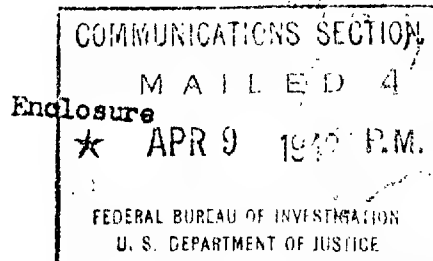
Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated March 16, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Gaspere Monte, with alias, Jasper Monte; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated March 13, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Ferro Francisco Pagliai; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Hugh MacMillan, dated March 7, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Giovanni Prunotto; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Arrests - Criminal Detention

100-2-41-15
APR 11 1942
INVESTIGATION

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX 4-7-42 MAVM 11-45 AM MWT WJW

DIRECTOR

OATS

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED TXAT
THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE
AS ALIEN ENEMIES IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA AND WERE RELEASED
IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPREHENSION TTVMUE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
TWENTY TWO JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER NINE
INTERNEED, FIVE RELEASED, ONE PAROLED, AND SEVEN PENDING DISPOSITION.
THI

30 TKLGERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER SIX INTERNEED, ELEVEN
RELEASED, NONE PAROLED AND THIRTEEN PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY
TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER THREE INTERNEED,
SEVEN RELEASED, THREE PAROLED, AND NINE PENDING DISPOSITION.
DUFFEY

A AND H

P L S

OK FBI WASH DC 1-48P JAH

RECORDED

100-2-41-
6 APR 10 1942

6
11
13

9 APR 10 1942

CARBON

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR
OATS

4-7-42 MAVM 11-45 AM MWT WJW

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED KXAT
THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE
AS ALIEN ENEMIES IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA AND WERE RELEASED
IMMEDIATELY AFTER APPREHENSION TTVMUE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
TWENTY TWO JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER NINE
INTERRED, FIVE RELEASED, ONE PAROLED, AND SEVEN PENDING DISPOSITION.
THI
TKLGERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER SIX INTERRED, ELEVEN
RELEASED, NONE PAROLED AND THIRTEEN PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY
TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, OF WHICH NUMBER THREE INTERRED,
SEVEN RELEASED, THREE PAROLED, AND NINE PENDING DISPLXX DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY
A AND H
P L S
OK FBI WASH DC 1-48P JAH

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

307 W. C. Cill's Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 11, 1942

Handwritten signature/initials

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALLEN ELMY COTTEL

Dear Sir:

According to instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there are being transmitted herewith the weekly arrest registers reflecting the apprehensions by this office of individuals of Italian and Japanese nationalities. There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of German nationality for the week of April 5, 1942.

To date there have been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the United States Attorney or the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CEN:wp
100-1573
Encl.
AMSD

RECORDED

188

PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION

✓ DR. TAKAICHI HOYJO, 126 Obregon Avenue, Nogales, Sonora, Mexico. He has been operating as a dentist at Nogales, Sonora for some time and has three Japanese men in his office who pose as technicians. One of these men is a radio operator. HOYJO formerly had a broadcasting set at his residence but lost his operator's license for talking direct to Japan without the proper license. He is reported as a Japanese head of a setup of the Japanese and German element in Sonora, Mexico. He is also reported to have passed out Japanese propaganda pamphlets in Mexico and may be the dentist who is reported to be the clearing house for Japanese activities in Sonora, Mexico.

✓ CHARLES KISSELBACH, Nogales, Arizona, local agent for the Hermosillo Brewery, Hermosillo, Mexico, is reported to be the son of a German army officer and to have been handling the affairs of the German government at Nogales, Sonora, Mexico, for several years. The Brewery is owned by Hoeffler Brothers, Germans, and KISSELBACH is frequently seen in the company of CARL MOLLING.

✓ CARL E. MOLLING, residence address, 2518 Orchard Avenue, Tucson, Arizona; business address, 513 Valley National Bank Building, Tucson, Arizona. He came to Mexico after the World War as a German officer for the purpose of assisting the Mexican government in building up its army. He later is reported to have been a German Consul in Mexico, married a Mexican woman who is related to the former governor of Sonora, Mexico. MOLLING has since become a naturalized citizen of the United States and in recent months operated a bureau at Tucson, Arizona, for the purpose of conducting tourist trips into Mexico. He apparently lives beyond the income derived from the tourist bureau, is reported to have some official connection with the Mexican government and to have contacted German warships off the Mexican Coast.

✓ TSUJIO NAHA, Nogales, Sonora, Mexico, is one of the Japanese assistants of Dr. HOYJO above mentioned.

✓ OTTO H. WINKLER (also reported as Otto A. Winkler), Cortaro, Arizona. He is a manufacturing jeweler by occupation and entered the United States in 1914. He sends and receives a great amount of mail through a post office box in Tucson, Arizona, which is 15 miles from his residence, although the Cortaro Post Office is only 5 miles from his residence.

100-13-1342

residence. His home is reported to be Redbank, New Jersey, although most of the year is spent at Cortaro, Arizona. He was arrested April 29, 1918, and placed at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, for the duration of the war. He is a member of the National Rifle Association and has a large number of guns in his possession. He handled the German Relief Funds and was generally considered by many as being the financial head of German propaganda work at Edgewood, Rhode Island, where he is manager of the W. A. H. Wells Company, manufacturing jewelers. It was believed that WINKLER endeavored to obtain information relative to the financial condition and output of Curtiss Airplane and Motor Corporation prior to his internment. WINKLER presently associates with Dr. TANNHAUSER of Desert Sanitarium and Dr. BLATSINGER, German physician, not authorized to practice, both being located at Tucson, Arizona, and also a Mr. ZAE, a honey producer, Cortaro, Arizona. Further investigation of WINKLER'S activities is being conducted at the present time.

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 4, 1942

AIRMAIL

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Lester
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting the apprehension by this Office of individuals of German nationality. There have been no apprehensions by this Office of Japanese or Italian individuals for the week of March 29, 1942.

In addition to the information set forth in such weekly register, this Office has received information concerning the final disposition by the Attorney General of the following case:

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Final Disposition
Phoenix I-14	FERDINAND ZANZUCCHI	Released

To date there have still been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the United States Attorney or the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

H. R. DUFFEY,
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:pj
Enclosure
100-1573

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 4, 1942

AIRMAIL

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting the apprehension by this Office of individuals of German nationality. There have been no apprehensions by this Office of Japanese or Italian individuals for the week of March 29, 1942.

In addition to the information set forth in such weekly register, this Office has received information concerning the final disposition by the Attorney General of the following case:

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Final Disposition
Phoenix I-14	FERDINAND ZANZUCCHI	Released

To date there have still been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the United States Attorney or the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

H. R. DUFFY,
Special Agent in Charge

CDM:pj
Enclosure
100-1573

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
April 4, 1942

AIRMAIL

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting the apprehension by this Office of individuals of German nationality. There have been no apprehensions by this Office of Japanese or Italian individuals for the week of March 29, 1942.

In addition to the information set forth in such weekly register, this Office has received information concerning the final disposition by the Attorney General of the following case:

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Final Disposition
Phoenix I-14	FERDINAND ZAMZUCCHI	Released

To date there have still been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the United States Attorney or the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

H. R. LUFFEY,
Special Agent in Charge

CLM:pj
Enclosure
100-1573

[illegible]

FOR WEEK OF Jan.

(This Register for Weekly Repo:

[illegible]

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 31 1942

R
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

JK

FBI PHOENIX

3-31-42

9-57 AM MST

DIRECTOR

PHONE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF ALIEN ENEMIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN ARIZONA TO DATE, ALL HAVING BEEN RELEASED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES UPON ARREST. TWENTY NINE GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED OF WHICH NUMBER SIX INTERMED, NONE PAROLED, TEN RELEASED, AND THIRTEEN PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED OF WHICH AC7.334 THREE INTERMED, TWO PAROLED, SEVEN RELEASED, AND TEN PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY TWO JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED OF WHICH NUMBER EIGHT INTERMED, 9 XX ONE PAROLED, FIVE RELEASED, EIGHT PENDING DISPOSITION.

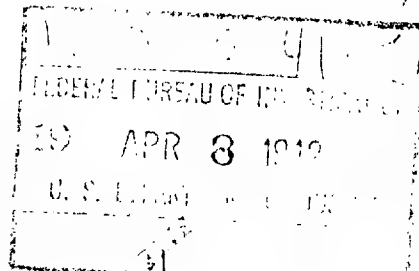
DUFFEY

END

12 NOON OK F I WASH DC CAR

1 APR 11 '42

COPY IN FILE



CARBON
COPY

MR 81 12-2

12-12-42

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____

FBI PHOENIX

3-31-42

9-57

AM

MST

JK

DIRECTOR

PHONE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF
ALIEN ENEMIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN
ARIZONA TO DATE, ALL HAVING BEEN RELEASED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
UPON ARREST. TWENTY NINE GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED OF WHICH NUMBER
SIX INTERNEED, NONE PAROLED, TEN RELEASED, AND THIRTEEN PENDING
DISPOSITION. TWENTY TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED OF WHICH NUMBER
THREE INTERNEED, TWO PAROLED, SEVEN RELEASED, AND TEN PENDING DIS-
POSITION. TWENTY TWO JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED OF WHICH NUMBER
EIGHT INTERNEED, 9 XX ONE PAROLED, FIVE RELEASED, EIGHT PENDING
DISPOSITION.

DUFFLEY

END

12 NOON OK F I WASH DC CAR

FILE COPY

100-2-41-70

3/18/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. FENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix Arizona, in the case entitled, "Adolfo Giobatta Cotenna, with aliases, Adolf Cotenna, Adolph Cotenna, Adolfo Gobatta Cotenna; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James P. Casey, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Giacomo Delaurenti, with aliases, Jim Delanetti, Jimmie Delanetti; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James D. Casey, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "John Bautista Gabusi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated February 26, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Antonio Celardo, with alias, Toney Grant; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 4
★ APR 1 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

100-2-417-151
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
APR 4 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. WATKINS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Haruo Kawasumi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Tamasuke Nomachi, with aliases, 'Happy'; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Kitschi Nomachi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Yasuro Takiguchi, with alias, Henry Y. Takiguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Hitoshi Yamamoto, alias, H. O. Yamamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

r. Tolson
r. E. A. Tamm
r. Clegg
r. Glavin
r. Ladd
r. Nichols
r. Rosen
r. Tracy
r. Carson
r. Coffey
r. Hendon
r. Holloman
r. McGuire
r. Quinn Tamm
r. Nease
r. Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 3

MAR 28 1942 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

APR 1 1942

APR 7 1942

JCM:EVR
3/20/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ANNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Robert H. Moran, dated March 3, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Joseph Anton Kock; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Robert H. Moran, dated March 3, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Carl C. Sayer with aliases: Carl Seyer and Jack Stewart; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James D. Casey, dated March 3, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Ernest Arthur Schumacker; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Alexander Earnest Charles Kiesselbach with alias: Carlos Kiesselbach; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Peter Mathias Kamps with aliases: Peter Kamp and Peter Carr; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Ottomar Hubert Hattersbach with aliases: Ottomar Hubert Hattersbach, Otto Huber Hattersbach, Otto Hubert, Otto Huber; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control, Espionage - G."

Tolson

E. A. Tamm

Clegg

Glavin

Ladd

Nichols

Tracy

Harbo

Belmont

Mohr

Winterrowd

Tele. Rm.

Holloman

Nease

Gandy

MAILED 8

MAR 28 1942 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enclosure

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

APR 1 1942

JCM:EVR
3/27/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. LUNNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. Davison Metz, dated March 10, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Joseph F. Sulzinger; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

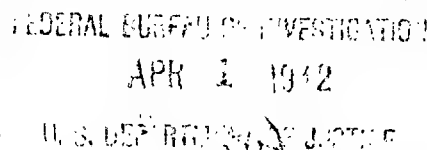
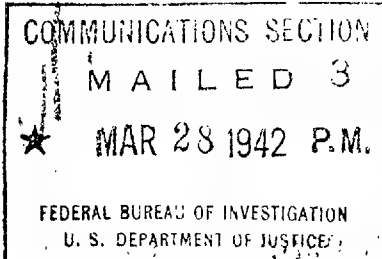
Report of Special Agent C. Davison Metz, dated March 10, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Walter Newcamp, with alias: Walter Newcamp; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Maxwell Chaffetz, dated March 13, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Kurt Walter Klapper, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



JCM:LVA
3/25/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

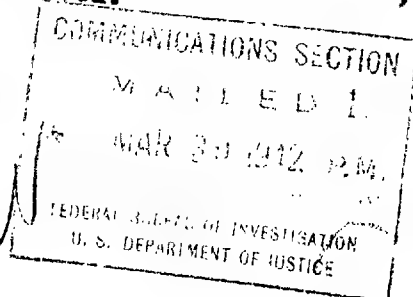
Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Angelo Glores; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Gregorio Guido Gagliardi, alias, Gregorio Gagliardi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Henry DeMichael, with alias, Enrico DiMichele; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 25, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Dominio Ventura, with aliases, Dominick Ventura, Domenico Ventura, Stefano Ventura, Dominick Ventura; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

11-12

11-12

11-12

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

J. Edgar

FBI PHOENIX 3-24-42 11-12 AM MST JK

DIRECTOR

FIND

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA AS ALIEN ENEMIES TO DATE WERE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY UPON APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AND THE KNOWN DISPOSITIONS ARE AS SHOWN. TWENTY TWO JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED - EIGHT INTERNED, SIX RELEASED, ONE PAROLED, AND SEVEN PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED - THREE INTERND, SIX RELEASED, TWO PAROLED, AND NINE PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY EIGHT GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED A SIX INTERXXXXX APPREHENDED - SIX INTERNED, TEN RELEASED, NONE PAROLED, AND TWELVE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH DC WV 1-15PM

9 APR 23 1942

MAR 21 1942

CARBON
COPY

FBI PHOENIX

3-24-42

11-12 AM MST JK

DIRECTOR

FIND

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA AS ALIEN ENEMIES TO DATE WERE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY UPON APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AND THE KNOWN DISPOSITIONS ARE AS SHOWN. TWENTY TWO JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED - EIGHT INTERNED, SIX RELEASED, ONE PAROLED, AND SEVEN PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED - THREE INTERNED, SIX RELEASED, TWO PAROLED, AND NINE PENDING DISPOSITION. TWENTY EIGHT GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED A SIX ~~INTERNAL~~ APPREHENDED - SIX INTERNED, TEN RELEASED, NONE PAROLED, AND TWELVE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH DC WV 1-15PM

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
March 28, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

In further compliance with instructions contained in Bureau letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of Japanese, German, and Italian individuals for the week of March 22, 1942.

In addition to the information set forth in such weekly register this office has received information concerning the final disposition by the Department of the cases of the following individuals:

Arrest Serial No.	Name	Final Disposition
Phoenix G-3	HERMANN A. SPEER	Interned
Phoenix G-8	KONSTANTINE HATCH	Released
Phoenix G-22	ERNEST ARTHUR ALFRED SHUMACHER	Interned
Phoenix J-15	KIICHI FRED SAGAWA	Interned

To date there have still been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrest has been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent In Charge

CDM:wp
100-1573
Encl.

[illegible]

FO:

(This Register for

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

10

[illegible]

FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER - Italian

Index FIELD DIVISION

FOR WEEK OF March 23, 1942

Register for Weekly Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

(This Register for We

[illegible]

JCM:EVR
3/19/42

RECORDED

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. DUNNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of
the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the
Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. Davison Metz, dated March 3, 1942,
at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "J. . Frank with
alias Giuseppe M. Grano; Internal Security - I, Alien Entry
Control."

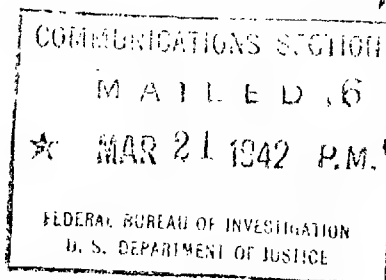
Report of Special Agent Robert H. Moran, dated March 3, 1942,
at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Ferdinand Zanzucchi;
Internal Security - I, Alien Entry Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



15 MAR 30 1942

JCM:LVA
3/16/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

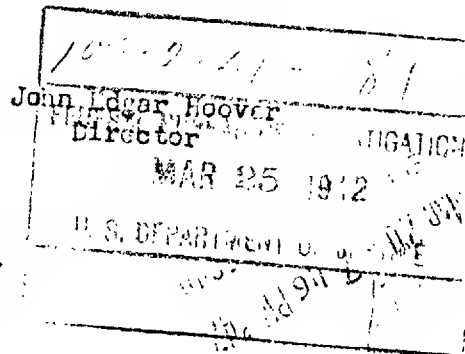
For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Pasquale Gino Butera, alias, Pasquale Geno Butera; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

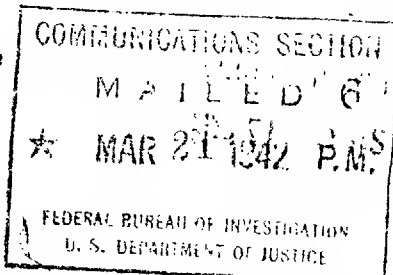
Report of Special Agent J. P. Moran, dated February 19, 1942, at Chicago, Illinois, in the case entitled, "Pasquale Gino Butera, with alias; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated February 21, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Luigi Moro; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,



Enclosure



15 MAR 30 1942

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JCM:LVA
3/17/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Jitsuma Yoshie Murata, with aliases, James Jitsuma Murata, Jim Murata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

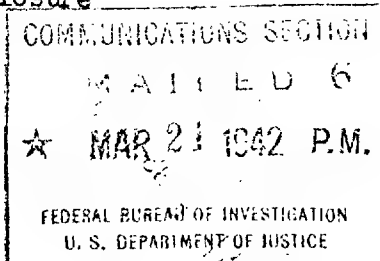
Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Shigegi Nomoto, alias, 'Brute'; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 25, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Seiichi Yasuda, with alias, Tom Yasuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

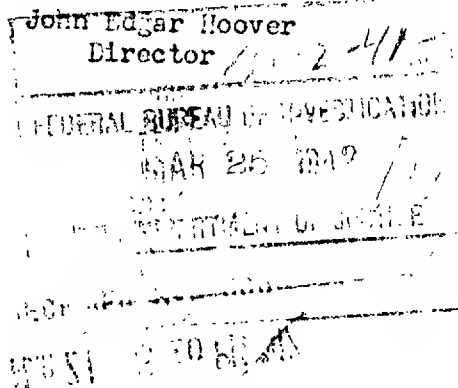
Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



15 MAR 30 1942



JCM:EVR
3/19/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENNE
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: INTERVIEW OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Yajiro Hikida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 2, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Hiroji Hirokawa with aliases Harry and Hiroji Hirokawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. E. Miller, dated March 2, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Frank Takeo Tadano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

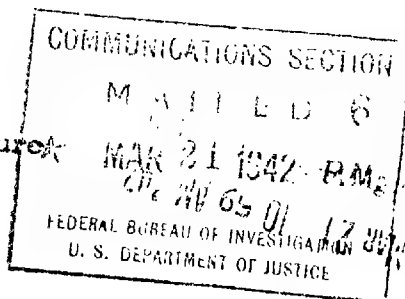
Report of Special Agent W. E. Miller, dated March 2, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Takashi Tadano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



15 MAR 30 1942

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1942

3/23/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent R. C. Coulter, dated February 25, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Carl Emil Meyer, with aliases, Karl Emil Meyer, Carl Meyer; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

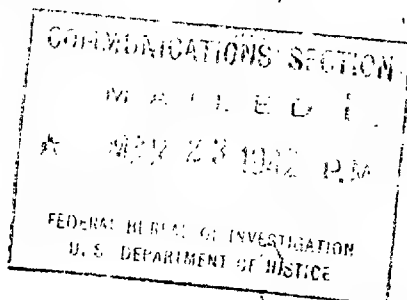
Report of Special Agent C. K. Smithe, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Karl Josef Reichel, with aliases, Karl Josef Reichel, Charles Kemp; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

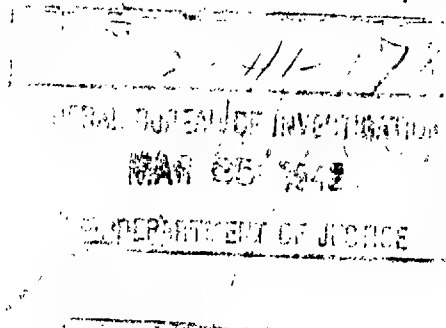
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



MAR 27 1942



3/17/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

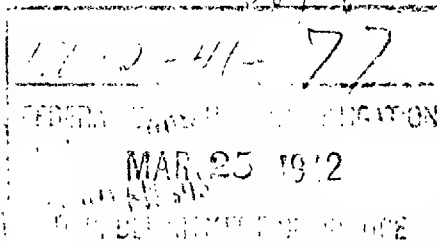
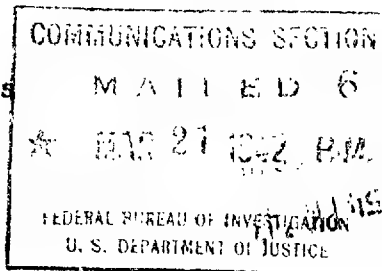
Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Vinsensio Goriasso, with aliases, Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Martin Guidici, with aliases, Internal Security - I. - G., Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures



Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following report on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Magdalena Albers, with aliases, Magda Albers, Magda Alberts; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

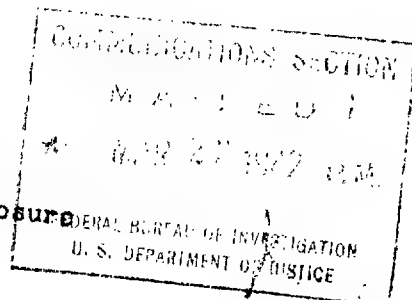
Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 25, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Rudolph Zagar, with alias, Adolph Zagar; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Heinrich Wilhelm Johannes Martin Wendell, with aliases, William Wendell, Wilhelm Wendell; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated March 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Walter Fritz Muesigbrodt, with alias Walter Mueller; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

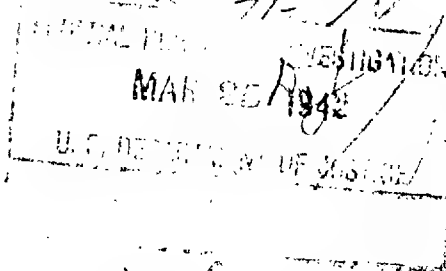
Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



JCM:LVA
3/16/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

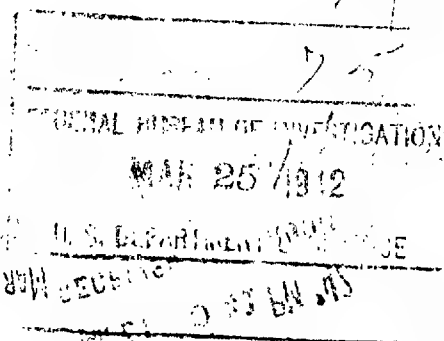
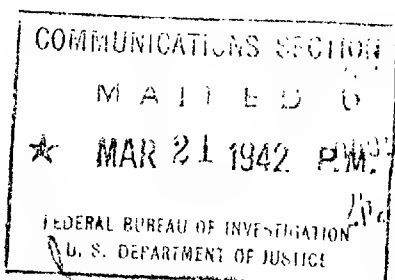
For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report setting forth the activities of Yoshie Yoshikawa, with alias, a Japanese alien who was apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated February 24, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Yoshie Yoshikawa, with alias, Charley Yoshikawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



MAR 27 1942

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

807 W. C. C. Building
Phoenix, Arizona
March 21, 1942

AIRMAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

W. J. Hughes
W. J. Evans
W. J. Wilson

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: ARMYUT REGISTER
PACIFIC FIELD DIVISION
ALLIED ARMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

In compliance with instructions contained in Bureau letter of February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of Japanese and German individuals for the week of March 16, 1942. There have been no apprehensions this week of individuals of Italian nationality.

To date there have been no delinquencies or defections in the apprehensions of individuals whose arrests have been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffy

H. R. DUFFY,
Special Agent in Charge

HRD:10

Encl.

COPY IN FILE

120-41-1

FILE

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAR 17 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX 3-17-42 12 NOON MST JK

DATE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF ALIENS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND EACH WAS RELEASED IMMEDIATELY UPON APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. ITALIANS, TWENTY ALIENS APPREHENDED. OF THIS NUMBER NINE ARE PENDING DISPOSITION, THREE INTERNED, TWO PAROLED, SIX RELEASED. GERMANS, TWENTY EIGHT ALIENS APPREHENDED. OF THIS NUMBER TWELVE ARE PENDING DISPOSITION, SEVEN INTERNED, NINE RELEASED. JAPANESE, TWENTY ALIENS APPREHENDED. OF THIS NUMBER, SIX PENDING DISPOSITION, EIGHT INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FIVE RELEASED.

END

DUFFEY

2-02 PM OK FBI WASHDC CDM

RECORDED
100-2-111
MAR 21 1942
FIVE

MAR 24 1942

all notes - all typed and dated

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
March 14, 1942

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ARREST WARRANT
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith a duplicate-original of the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of Japanese individuals for the week of March 9th, which have not already been included in the permanent register sent to the Bureau under letter of March 12, 1942.

There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of German or Italian nationalities.

It is respectfully requested that the permanent register reflecting this office's apprehensions of Germans be altered by substituting the name of LOUIS KNAPPE, with alias, Louis Knopple, for the name of JULIO DORA, with aliases, Guilio Doro, Guillio Dora, which person was erroneously given the arrest number of Phoenix G-23, whereas, in reality, LOUIS KNAPPE should receive such designation. In turn it is requested that JULIO DORA, with aliases, be placed on the Phoenix permanent register for apprehensions of Italians and given the arrest serial number of Phoenix I-19. Other data necessary for entry on the permanent register are as follows:

Citizenship
Alien - Yes
Nationality - Italian

Authorization For Arrest
Contraband

Apprehension Data
Date arrested - 2-25-42
Date released by FBI - 2-25-42

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1942
FBI - PHOENIX

*Correction
made
3-21-42
mjs*

CONFIDENTIAL

Director

- 2 -

March 11, 1942

Remarks:

USA did not believe subject dangerous.

The changes noted above have likewise been made on the permanent register on file in this office.

To date there have been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehensions of individuals whose arrests have been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffley
H. R. DUFFLEY
Special Agent In Charge

CDL/wp
Encl.
100-1573

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
March 14, 1942

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ANASTAS MICHAEL
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION
MARCH 14, 1942

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith a duplicate-original of the weekly register reflecting all apprehensions by this office of Japanese individuals for the week of March 9th, which have not already been included in the permanent register sent to the Bureau under letter of March 1, 1942.

There have been no apprehensions by this office of individuals of German or Italian nationality.

It is respectfully requested that the permanent register reflecting this office's apprehensions of Germans be altered by substituting the name of LOUIS KNAPP, with alias, Louis Knopple, for the name of JULIO DORA, with aliases, Guilo Doro, Cullio Dora, which person was erroneously given the arrest number of Phoenix 6-23, whereas, in reality, LOUIS KNAPP should receive such designation. In turn it is requested that JULIO DORA, with aliases, be placed on the Phoenix permanent register for apprehensions of Italian nationality. The arrest number of JULIO DORA is 1-17. Other data necessary for entry on the permanent register are as follows:

Aliases - Yes
Nationality - Italian

Authorization for Arrest
Contracted

Apprehension Data
Date arrested - 2-24-42
Date released by P.I. - 2-25-42

Director

- 2 -

March 11, 1942

Remarks:

WBI did not believe subject dangerous.

The check is noted above have likewise been entered in the permanent register on file in this office.

To date there have been no delinquencies or defaults in the apprehensions of individuals whose arrests have been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Marshal.

Very truly yours,

H. E. DUFFY
Special Agent in Charge

cc /
mail.
10-11-42

ARREST REGISTER - Japanese

FIELD DIVISION

March 9, 1942

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

[illegible]

PHOENIX

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
March 12, 1942

W. J. Smyth
Evans
W. J. Wilson

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith a duplicate-original of the permanent register reflecting all apprehensions by this office to date of German, Japanese, and Italian individuals.

Your attention is respectfully directed to column five captioned, "Miscellaneous", under the classification, "Authorization For Arrest". The terms, "USA emergency order", "Contraband USA", "Contraband", and, "No travel authority USA", are listed as being the bases for the arrest of certain individuals. The explanation of these terms is as follows:

USA EMERGENCY ORDER: This is employed to show the situation where the individual apprehended was believed to be dangerous to the welfare of the country either because of his affiliations with foreign countries or because of statements or actions on his part which would lead to such a conclusion and in which there was not time for a request from the United States Attorney under circumstances outlined in paragraphs three, four, five, and six of Bureau Bulletin No. 71, Second Series 1941, dated December 27, 1941. The authority of the United States Attorney thus obtained was of an emergency measure.

CONTRABAND USA. This term is employed where, upon searching an alien's premises with the authority of an Executive Search Warrant, contraband material was located, and upon the basis of such material the United States Attorney gave his authority for apprehension.

March 12, 1942

CONTRABAND. This term is employed in those cases where, upon authority of an Executive Search Warrant, a search of an alien's premises disclosed contraband, where upon the alien was summararily arrested and brought before the United States Attorney.

NO TRAVEL AUTHORITY USA. This term is employed in those cases where an alien enemy was apprehended by local law enforcement agencies, generally for investigation, and it was discovered that such individual had no travel authority from the United States Attorney. Subsequently authority of the United States Attorney had been obtained to take such individual into Federal custody and turn him over to the Immigration & Naturalization authorities.

To date there have been no delinquencies or deferments in the apprehension of individuals whose arrests have been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney, and, accordingly, the permanent record to be maintained by this office in such matters is not being forwarded at this time but shall be so forwarded immediately upon the contingency of such delinquency or deferment being present.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY
Special Agent In Charge

CDM/wp

207 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
March 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
RE: ARREST REGISTER
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith a duplicate-original of the permanent register reflecting all apprehensions by this office to date of German, Japanese, and Italian individuals.

Your attention is respectfully directed to column five captioned, "Miscellaneous", under the classification, "Authorization For Arrest". The terms, "USA emergency order", "Contraband USA", "Contraband", and, "No travel authority USA", are listed as being the bases for the arrest of certain individuals. The explanation of these terms is as follows:

USA EMERGENCY ORDER: This is employed to show the situation where the individual apprehended was believed to be dangerous to the welfare of the country either because of his affiliations with foreign countries or because of statements or actions on his part which would lead to such a conclusion and in which there was not time for a request from the United States Attorney under circumstances outlined in paragraphs three, four, five, and six of Bureau Bulletin No. 71, Second Series 1941, dated December 27, 1941. The authority of the United States Attorney thus obtained was of an emergency measure.

CONTRABAND USA. This term is employed where, upon searching an alien's premises with the authority of an Executive Search Warrant, contraband material was located, and upon the basis of such material the United States Attorney gave his authority for apprehension.

Director

March 12, 1942

CONFIDENTIAL. This term is employed in those cases where, upon authority of an Executive Search Warrant, a search of an alien's premises disclosed contraband, where upon the alien was summarily arrested and brought before the United States Attorney.

NO TRAVEL UNDER U.S. This term is employed in those cases where an alien enemy was apprehended by local law enforcement agencies, generally for investigation, and it was discovered that such individual had no travel authority from the United States Attorney. Subsequently authority of the United States Attorney had been obtained to take such individual into Federal custody and turn him over to the Immigration & Naturalization authorities.

To date there have been no delinquencies or delinquents in the apprehension of individuals whose arrests have been authorized by the Bureau or the United States Attorney, and, accordingly, the permanent record to be maintained by this office in such matters is not being forwarded at this time but shall be so forwarded immediately upon the contingency of such delinquency or delinquent being present.

Very truly yours,

H. R. LUFFEY
Special Agent in Charge

CHW/vp

Phoenix

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Corrected
per request
from Phoenix
100-2-4172
m2d

ARREST REGISTER - Italians

FIELD DIVISION

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

FIELD DIVISION

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FIELD DIVISION

[illegible]

ARREST REGISTER - German (Page 1)

FIELD DIVISION

APPREHENSION DATA			REMARKS
DATE ARRESTED	DATE RELEASED BY F.B.I.	DATE DEL'D. TO I. & N. S.	(IF RELEASED BY F.B.I. STATE REASON BELOW)
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-8-41		12-8-41	
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-9-41		12-9-41	
12-10-41		12-11-41	
12-11-41		12-11-41	
12-12-41		12-12-41	
12-28-41		12-28-41	
1-9-42		1-9-42	
1-24-42		1-24-42	
1-25-42		1-25-42	
2-3-42		2-3-42	
2-13-42	2-13-42		USA did not believe subject dangerous
2-18-42		2-18-42	
2-20-42		2-20-42	
2-20-42		2-20-42	
2-21-42	2-21-42		USA did not believe subject dangerous
2-21-42	2-21-42		USA did not believe subject dangerous
2-22-42		2-22-42	
2-25-42	2-25-42		USA did not believe subject dangerous
3-2-42	3-2-42		USA did not believe subject dangerous

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		Intern	Interned
		Intern	Interned
		Intern	
		Intern	Interned
		Parole	
		Release	Released
		Parole	Interned
		Intern	
		Intern	Interned
		Released	Released
		Intern	Released
		Intern	
1-26-42	USA, Chicago had given oral travel authority.		
		Intern	
		Intern	
		Parole	
		Release	
		Intern	

ARREST REGISTER - German (Page 2)

FIELD DIVISION

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

FIELD DIVISION

Phoenix

ZENSHP		AUTHORIZATION FOR ARREST			
NATIONALITY	BUREAU IN- STRUCTIONS	REQUEST FROM OTHER F.O.	SPEC. AGENT IN CHARGE	U. S. ATTORNEY	MISCELLANEOUS
German	Yes				
German	Yes				
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German			Yes		
German	Yes				
German	Yes				
German	Yes				
German	Yes				
German			Yes		
German					Contraband USA
German					No travel authorityUSA
German					Contraband USA
German					No travel authorityUSA
German					USA emergency order
German					Contraband
German					Emergency order USA
German					Contraband USA
German					Contraband USA
German					Contraband
German					Contraband
German					USA emergency order
German					Contraband
German					Contraband

(100-2-41-72)

	CITIZENSHIP			AUTHORIZATION FOR ARE			
	CITIZEN	ALIEN	NATIONALITY	BUREAU IN- STRUCTIONS	REQUEST FROM OTHER F.O.	SPEC. AGENT IN CHARGE	U. S. ATTORNE
wa, William		Yes	German	Yes			
Carlos		Yes	German	Yes			
		Yes	German			Yes	
ler		Yes	German			Yes	
		Yes	German			Yes	
		Yes	German	Yes			
		Yes	German	Yes			
Charles Hatach,		Yes	German	Yes			
Hatch							
Alberts		Yes	German	Yes			
ed Kuwalsky		Yes	German			Yes	
		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
, Augustuvus		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
l Meyer		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				
SEE ITALIAN 116		Yes	German				
		Yes	German				

replied per report from Rhodney (100-2-41-72)

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
Phoenix	G-1 ✓	HEINRICH WILHELM JOHANNES MARTIN WENDELL, wa, William Wendell, Wilhelm Wendell	
Phoenix	G-2 ✓	ALEXANDER EARNEST CHARLES KIESSELBACH, wa, Carlos Kiesselbach	
Phoenix	G-3 ✓	HERMANN A. SPEER	
Phoenix	G-4 ✓	WALTER FRITZ MUESSIGRODT, wa, Walter Muller	
Phoenix	G-5 ✓	HANS JOACHIM FRIEDRICH SCHLALJOHANN	
Phoenix	G-6 ✓	PETER M. KAMPS, wa, Peter Kamp, Peter	
Phoenix	G-7 ✓	OTTOHAR HUBERT WATERSBACH, wa, Ottomar Hubert Watersbach, Otto Huber Watersbach, Otto Hubert, Otto Huber	
Phoenix	G-8 ✓	KONSTANTINE KATCH, wa, Charles E. Katch, Charles Katch, Charles Katch, Charles Katch, Charles Katch	
Phoenix	G-9 ✓	MAGNUS L. LUTZ, wa, Magnus Lutz, Magnus Lutz	
Phoenix	G-10 ✓	ALFRED KUWALSKI, wa, Alfred Kuwalski, Alfred Kuwalski	
Phoenix	G-11 ✓	FRANZ LUTZ	
Phoenix	G-12 ✓	RUDDMAN LAGAR, wa, Rudolph Lagar	
Phoenix	G-13 ✓	ERIK WALTER KLAPPA, wa, Gustavus Klapper, Augustus Klapper	
Phoenix	G-14 ✓	OTTO HALLIES	
Phoenix	G-15 ✓	JOHANN HEINRICH EMIL KONTING	
Phoenix	G-16 ✓	CARL EMIL MEYER, wa, Karl Emil Meyer, Carl Meyer	
Phoenix	G-17 ✓	KARL JOSEF REICHEL	
Phoenix	G-18 ✓	CARL SAYER, wa, Carl Seyer, Jack Stewart	
Phoenix	G-19 ✓	JOSEPH ANTON KOCK	
Phoenix	G-20 ✓	HAROLD MARTIN BIELEFELDT	
Phoenix	G-21 ✓	HENRY JOSEPH ESSER	
Phoenix	G-22 ✓	ERNEST ARTHUR ALFRED SHUMACHER	
Phoenix	G-23 ✓	LOUIS KNAFFLE, wa, Louis Knauffe JULIO DORO, wa, Guilio Doro, Guilio Doro	
Phoenix	G-24 ✓	JOSEPH W. HALLIN	

FIELD DIVISION

Phoenix

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAR 10 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E.A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

3-10-42

4-59 PM

JAB

J. L. Sullivan

LAMP

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION TO DATE FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND ALL WERE RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. TWENTY SEVEN GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED, SEVEN INTERNED, TEN RELEASED, TEN PENDING DISPOSITION. EIGHTEEN ITALIAN ENEMIES APPREHENDED, THREE INTERNED, SIX RELEASED, TWO PAROLED, SEVEN PENDING DISPOSITION. NINETEEN JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED, EIGHT INTERNED, FIVE RELEASED, ONE PAROLED, FIVE PENDING DISPOSITION.

DUFFEY

APAND H PLS

OK FBI WASH DC 702 PM RLH

1 MAR 14 '42

RECORDED

100-41-7
MAR 13 1942
FBI - PHOENIX

MAR 3 1942

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....

Handwritten signature

FBI PHOENIX 3-3-42 1-56 PM PJ
DIRECTOR
SNOW

Custodial Detention

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION TO DATE, ALL BEING RELEASED UPON APPREHENSION TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES - TWENTY SIX GERMANS ARRESTED, OF WHICH NUMBER FOUR AWAIT HEARINGS, SEVEN INTERNED, NONE PAROLED, ELEVEN RELEASED, NO DECISION RECEIVED FROM DEPARTMENT ON FOUR. SEVEN THEN ITALIANS ARRESTED, OF WHICH NUMBER FIVE AWAIT HEARINGS, THREE INTERNED, TWO PAROLED, SIX RELEASED, AND NO DECISION EVER RECEIVED FROM DEPARTMENT ON ONE. EIGHTEEN JAPANESE ARRESTED, OF WHICH NUMBER FIVE AWAIT HEARINGS, EIGHT INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, FOUR RELEASED.

DUFFEY
END

OK FBI WASH DC 459 PM RLL

RECORDED

MAR 13 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FIVE

3 MAR 1942

JCM:LVA
3/5/42

MAR 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent W. E. Miller, dated February 11, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Rihei Egawa, with alias, George Egawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. E. Miller, dated February 21, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Rihei Egawa, with alias, George Egawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. C. Coulter, dated February 12, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Yanegiro Yamei; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 1

★ MAR 9 1942 12:15 PM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 1

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

40

Join

JOM:lva
3/5/42

MAR 9 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. FENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William C. Sullivan, dated February 9, 1942, at El Paso, Texas, in the case entitled, "Vinsensio Goriasso, alias, Vincent Goriasso, Vinsenso Coriasso, Vincent Coriasso; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

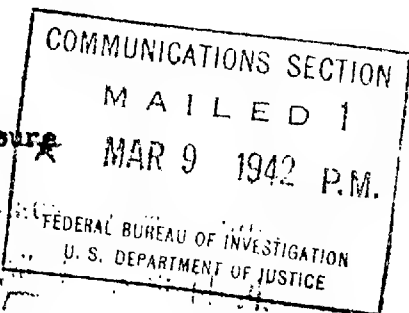
Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated February 12, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Mario Nordio; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Case _____
by _____

Enclosure



RECEIVED
MAR 6 5 17 PM '42

26 MAR 14 1942

JOM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 24 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI PHOENIX

2-24-42

4-42 PM

JAB

DIRECTOR

SEEK.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION TO DATE, ALL BEING RELEASED UPON APPRHNEXXX-APPREHENSION TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. TWENTY FOUR GERMANS ARRESTED, OF WHICH NUMBER ELEVEN AWAIT HEARINGS SEVEN INTERNED, FOUR RELEASED, AND ON PAROLED. SEVENTEEN ITALIANS ARRESTED, OF WHICH NUMBER TEN AWAIT HEARINGS, TWO INTERNED, THREE RELEASED, AND TWO PAROLED. EIGHTEEN JAPANESE ARRESTED, OF WHICH NUMBER FIVE AWAIT HEARINGS, SVXX SEVEN INTERNED, FIVE RELEASED, AND ONE PAROLED.

DUFFEY

END

6-42 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

1 MAR 13 '42

100-2-41-

MAR 7 1942

FIVE

HR:dm

February 10, 1942

100-2-41-65

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: ENEMY ALIEN PROGRAM IN THE
WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND

Further supplementing my memoranda of February 3 and February 16, 1942, I am setting out hereinafter a summary of the action taken in pursuance of the Enemy Alien Program in the Western Defense Command. The statistics hereinafter set out relate to activities from December 10, 1941 to noon, February 15, 1942.

Activities of Field Offices in
Western Defense Command

The following summary reflects the number of dwellings or premises searched in the Western Defense Command and the number of alien enemies apprehended in connection with such searches:

Number of alien Japanese premises searched	1,190
Number of alien Japanese apprehended	813
Number of alien German premises searched	99
Number of alien Germans apprehended	79
Number of alien Italian premises searched	42
Number of alien Italians apprehended	18
Total number of alien Japanese, German and Italian premises searched	1,331
Total alien enemies apprehended	910

As a result of the above mentioned searches, the following prohibited articles have been confiscated:

Short wave radio transmitters	1
Short wave radio receivers	1
Codes or code books	1
Pieces of fireworks	1
Guns	1
Still cameras	1
Motion picture cameras	1
Flares or skyrocketes	1
Swords, bayonets and knives	1

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
1,331
910
1,057
190
133
75
337

13

Maps, charts and illegal photographs	23
Binoculars	16
Telescopes	3
Microphones	1
Radio ear phones	6
Telegraph keys	5
Spotlights and searchlights	15
Pairs of signal flares	3
Sticks of dynamite	923
Feet of dynamite fuse	1,896
Dynamite caps	1,827
Pounds of black powder	3
Rounds of ammunition	80,660

The above mentioned searches disclosed 272 violators in control of articles prohibited by the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941.

Plans for Future Activities

The following is a brief summary of the plans which have been made for further activities by the Field Offices of this Bureau in the Western Defense Command:

Seattle

Multiple searches are to be conducted in the vicinity of Vancouver Barracks, in the vicinity of the airport at Dallesport, and in the vicinity of Napato, Washington, where there is a considerable concentration of Japanese farmers.

Portland

The premises of approximately 25 alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai in Portland and in the vicinity of Portland will be searched and these alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai will be apprehended. Spot searches of the premises of alien Japanese living near vital bridges and water fronts at Portland, Oregon, will be conducted on the 21st instant.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

San Francisco

A total of 207 search warrants have been issued for the search of Japanese premises in the vicinity of Sacramento, California.

Los Angeles

Spot searches will be conducted in the vicinity of Guadalupe, Santa Maria, and San Luis Obispo.

San Diego

Approximately 20 searches and apprehensions of alien Japanese will be made during the coming week.

Phoenix

Additional spot searches will be made largely upon individual complaints. Efforts are being made to obtain a list of all aliens who have obtained big game hunting licenses, and an investigation will be made to determine whether they are still in possession of firearms.

Salt Lake City

The premises of alien Japanese who are the subjects of complaint and reside in the vicinity of Price, Utah, will be searched. A search will be made of the premises of one Japanese near Garfield, Utah, and of three Japanese at Ely, Nevada.

Respectfully,

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FBI SEATTLE

DIRECTOR

2-15-42

TELETYPE

4-45 PM

KB

PEPE. RE ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY IS ECLUSIVE
OF THE ORIGINAL APPREHENSIONS AND SEARCHES MADE IN CONNECTION WITH
THE ORIGINAL CUSTODIAL DETENTION LIST. IT INCLUDES THOSE SEARCHES
AND APPREHENSIONS CONDUCTED AND MADE AS AN OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL
COMPLAINTS CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL ENEMY ALIENS AS WELL AS MEMBERS
OF THOSE ORGANIZATIONS CONSIDERED AS SUBVERSIVE AND ORGANIZED FOR THE
BENEFIT OF A FOREIGN POWER AND TO THE DETRIMENT OF THE U.S. THESE
FIGURES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVITIES IN THE OFFICES WITHIN THE WESTERN DEFENSE
COMMAND AND ARE CURRENT TO AND INCLUDING TWELVE O CLOCK NOON SUNDAY,
FEBRUARY 15.

~~TOTAL JAPANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 800PM~~

TOTAL JAANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 1190

TOTAL ALIEN JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 813

TOTAL GERMAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 99

TOTAL ALIEN GERMANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 79

TOTAL ITALIAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 42

TOTAL ALIEN ITALIANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 18

GRAND TOTAL SEARCHES MADE 1331

GRAND TOTAL ALIEN APPREHENSIONS MADE 910

ALL ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE FOR FUTURE HEARINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING
INSTRUCTIONS.

100-2-41-65
FEB 26 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

CONTRABAND CONFISCATED

- ✓ 2 MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS
- ✓ 133 ORDINARY CAMERAS
- ✓ ONE MICROPHONE
- ✓ 2 SHORRWARE RADIO TRANSMITTERS
- ✓ 207 SHORTWAVE RADIO RECEIVERS
- ✓ 6 RADIO EAR PHONES
- ✓ 5 TELEGRAPH KEYS
- ✓ 10 SPOT OR SEARCH LIGHTS
- ✓ 7 CODE BOOKS
- ✓ 75 FLARES OR SKYROCKETS
- ✓ 3 PR. SIGNAL FLAGS
- ✓ 23 MAPS, CHARTS OR ILLEGAL PHOTOGRAPHS
- ✓ 337 SWORDS, BAYONETS OR KNIVES
- ✓ 10 BINOCULARS
- ✓ 3 TELESCOPES
- ✓ 1057 PIECES FIREWORKS
- ✓ 923 ~~STICKS~~ STICKS OF DYNAMITE
- ✓ 1894 FEET DYNAMITE FUSES
- ✓ 1827 DYNAMITE CAPS
- ✓ 3 POUNDS BLACK POWDER
- ✓ 190 GUNS
- ✓ 80,660 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITIONM

PAGE THREE

TOTAL VIOLATORS OF PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION CONTROLLING ARTICLES OF CONTRABAND 272.

PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS OF ARREST REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 122.

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED WPM

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 20.

PRESIDENTIAL WAXXX SEARCH WARRANTS ISSUED AND TO BE SERVED TO MORROW, FEBRUARY 16, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 207.

PLANS FOR FUTURE SEARCHES.

✓ SEATTLE. MULTIPLE SEARCHES ARE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE VANCOUVER BARRACKS ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, QORWM SIMILAR SEARCHES ARE BEING PLANNED IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT AT DALLSPORT, WASHINGTON AND IN THE VICINITY OF AXX WAPATO, WASHINGTON, WHERE THERE IS A CONSIDERABLE CONCENTRATION OF JAPANESE FARMERS. INDIVIDUAL SEARCHES WILL BE MADE AS THE OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS

✓ SAN DIEGO. THERE WILL BE APPROXIMATELY FIFTY SEARCHES AND ARRESTS OF JAPANESE MADE IN THE SAN DIEGO DISTRICT DURING THE COMING WEEK.

✓ LOS ANGELES M RAIDS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF GUADALUPE, SANTA MARIA AND SAN LUIS OBISPO ON TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY OF THIS WEEK. DURING THE LATER PART OF THE WEEK ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE JAPANESE ORGANIZATIONS LISTED IN THE CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM FROM THE DEPARTMENT TO THE HEARING BOARDS WILL BE MADE.

PAGE FOUR

PORTLAND. THE PREMISES WILL BE SEARCHED AND APPREHENSIONS MADE OF APPROXIMATELY TWENTYFIVE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE SOKUKU KAI IN PORTLAND AND VICINITY ON FEBRUARY 18. SPOT RAIDS OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN PORTLAND LIVING NEAR VITAL BRIDGES AND WATERFRONTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON THE 21ST INSTANT.

✓ PHOENIX M ADDITIONAL SPOT SEARCHES WILL BE MADE LARGELY UPON INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS. EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO OBTAIN THROUGH THE GAME WARDENS A LIST OF ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE OBTAINED BEXXBIG GAME HUNTING LICENSES. A CHECK WILL THEN BE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE ALIENS ARE STILL IN POSSESSION OF FIREARMS.

✓ SALT LAKE CITY. THE PREMISES OF THREE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE THE SUBJECTS OF COMPLAINTS AND WHO RESIDE IN THE VICINITY OF PRICE, UTAH, WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 17. A SIMILAR SEARCH WILL BE MADE OF THE PREMISES OF ONE JAPANESE NEAR GARFIELD, UTAH ON FEBRUARY 19. THE PREMISES OF THREE JAPANESE AT ELY, NEVADA WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 20.

✓ SAN FRANCISCO. A TOTAL OF 207 SEARCH WARRANTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN ISSUED FOR THE SEARCH OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN THE VICINITY OF SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. THESE SEARCHES WILL BEGIN ON THE MORNING OF MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

GURNEA

END

8-10 PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP

TO PX GA

FBI PHOENIX

2-10-41

3-30 PM

CF

DIRECTOR

SOAK.

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND THAT ALL WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. GERMAN, ALL ALIENS, SIXTEEN. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN, ITALIAN, ALL ALIENS, TEN. HUNGARIANS, ALIEN, ONE.

DUFFEY

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK 5-28 PM FBI WASH DC JC

RECORDED

100-2-41-
FEB 26 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
100-2-41-

2 MAR 3 - 1942

FEB 17 1942

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

2-17-42

10-40 AM

MST

DIRECTOR

PIPE

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION TO DATE FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION. JAPANESE ALL ALIENS SIXTEEN. OF THIS NUMBER, THREE AWAITING HEARINGS, SEVEN INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, AND FIVE RELEASED. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS ELEVEN. OF THIS NUMBER, FOUR AWAITING HEARINGS, TWO INTERNED, TWO PAROLED, AND THREE RELEASED. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, SIXTEEN. OF THIS NUMBER, SIX AWAITING HEARINGS, SIX INTERNED, ONE PAROLED, AND THREE RELEASED. ONE HUNGARIAN ALIEN APPREHENDED, RELEASED.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

12-41 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

SMH

286
8 MAR 4 1942

RECORDED

11
FEB 23 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FIVE

ARIZONA REPUBLIC
February 18, 1942

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1942
FBI
TUCSON
ALICE GUNDEL
[Signature]

Alien Premises Searched By FBI

Arizona agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation yesterday completed searching of the premises of all enemy aliens within a one-mile radius of Williams Field, Luke Field, Falcon Field and Thunderbird Field, all in the Salt River valley, and Davis-Monthan Field near Tucson.

According to H. R. Duffey, special agent in charge of the Phoenix office, contraband seized consisted

of a shotgun and shells. One alien was apprehended as a result of the searches.
Enemy aliens are those of Japanese, Italian or German blood who have not taken out naturalization papers of any kind.

File

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1942

210

February 16, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENNE
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated February 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Louis Andrews, with aliases: Lajos Andrasik, Louis Androssy, Louis Andross; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

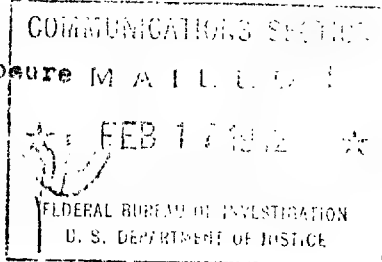
Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith, dated February 1, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Kurt Walter Klapper, with aliases: Gustavus Klapper, Augustus Klapper, Gustavus; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. A. McGraw, dated February 7, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Johann Heinrich Emil Korting; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

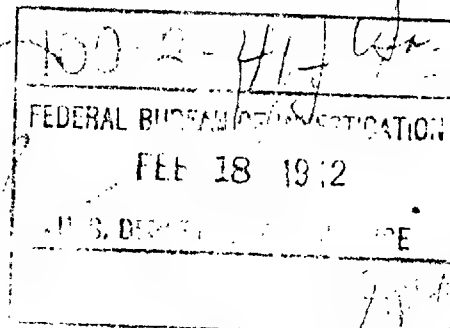
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



FEB 20 42



255
R
FBI PHOENIX

2-3-42

9-14 PM

JAB

DIRECTOR

DEAL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN THE
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND WERE RELEASED
IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, NINE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, FIFTEEN.
HUNGARIANS, ALIEN, ONE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

11-16 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

2 FEB 20 1942

100-241-7
FEB 19 1942

155
FBI PHOENIX

2-3-42

9-14 PM

JAD

DIRECTOR

DEAL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN THE
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND WERE RELEASED
IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, NINE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, FIFTEEN.
HUNGARIANS, ALIEN, ONE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

11-16 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

37 ALIENS TAKEN
IN STATE TO DATE

PHOENIX, Jan. 30—(AP)—The Federal Bureau of Investigation has arrested 37 persons as enemy aliens dangerous to internal security in Arizona since the declaration of war December 8, it was disclosed today.

Those apprehended include one Hungarian, nine Italians, 15 Germans, and 12 Japanese.

The Arizona enemy alien board has heard the cases of more than 20 of the suspects, but the findings will not be made public until after a review of proceedings by justice department officials in Washington.

34 FEB 1 9 1942



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

January 23, 1942

DML:PC:WGR

Received: 5:25 P.M.

Transcribed: 5:35 P.M.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. E. A. TAMM

Mr. F. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Harbo
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gahm
Miss Gandy

SAC Bryce of the El Paso Office called and advised that the Japanese situation at Clovis has "exploded." He stated that Mr. Rowe, Assistant to the Attorney General, contacted the United States Attorney at New Mexico today, about an hour ago, and told him to apprehend every Japanese in Clovis immediately and to cause their internment. Bryce advised there are eleven men and five women who are aliens, and sixteen children of school age who are citizens. I inquired if the citizens are to be picked up too and he advised the United States Attorney received such instructions from Mr. Rowe.

Bryce stated he was calling to inquire what he should do about this, in view of the fact that the United States Attorney has asked that he apprehend those people. He advised that he has no evidence against them except that they are not liked there. The United States Attorney will not issue warrants for them, but only cause their apprehension.

Bryce stated one of the newspapers has been printing some stories about this situation and another one has run an editorial advising the people that they should not have the feeling toward the Japanese that they do and so forth. However, the United States Attorney, who is presently at Clovis advised that the sheriff has deputized about 50 men in and near the railroad shops, all of them carrying guns and stated that one drunk could cause all of these Japanese to be burned or lynched. The United States Attorney stated the apprehension would be for their own protection.

Mr. Bryce was advised that if the United States Attorney issues warrants, then he should pick them up and hold them; otherwise, he should not pick them up. I told him that the United States Attorney has the authority to issue such warrants.

I further advised Mr. Bryce that the Bureau received a call from the Department to the effect that the Immigration and Naturalization Service is going to take these Japanese into custody, that the Immigration agents are supposed to be at Clovis to take them into custody now.

Mr. Bryce stated that he will take no action unless the United States Attorney issues these warrants.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

7 FEB 1 4 1942

January 23, 1942

DML:PC:WGR

Received: 5:25 P.M.

Transcribed: 5:35 P.M.

MR. E. A. TAMM

SAC Bryce of the El Paso Office called and advised that the Japanese situation at Clovis has "exploded." He stated that Mr. Rowe, Assistant to the Attorney General, contacted the United States Attorney at New Mexico today, about an hour ago, and told him to apprehend every Japanese in Clovis immediately and to cause their internment. Bryce advised there are eleven men and five women who are aliens, and sixteen children of school age who are citizens. I inquired if the citizens are to be picked up too and he advised the United States Attorney received such instructions from Mr. Rowe.

Bryce stated he was calling to inquire what he should do about this, in view of the fact that the United States Attorney has asked that he apprehend these people. He advised that he has no evidence against them except that they are not liked there. The United States Attorney will not issue warrants for them, but only cause their apprehension.

Bryce stated one of the newspapers has been printing some stories about this situation and another one has run an editorial advising the people that they should not have the feeling toward the Japanese that they do and so forth. However, the United States Attorney, who is presently at Clovis advised that the sheriff has deputized about 50 men in and near the railroad shops, all of them carrying guns and stated that one drunk could cause all of these Japanese to be burned or lynched. The United States Attorney stated the apprehension would be for their own protection.

Mr. Bryce was advised that if the United States Attorney issues warrants, then he should pick them up and hold them; otherwise, he should not pick them up. I told him that the United States Attorney has the authority to issue such warrants.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

I further advised Mr. Bryce that the Bureau received a call from the Department to the effect that the Immigration and Naturalization Service is going to take these Japanese into custody, that the Immigration agents are supposed to be at Clovis to take them into custody now.

Mr. Bryce stated that he will take no action unless the United States Attorney issues these warrants.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER
DIRECTOR



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

DML:WGN
Call: 4:50 P.M.

January 23, 1942

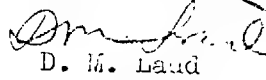
MEMORANDUM FOR MR. E. A. TAMM

Mr. Tubridy of the Alien Control Unit called at the above time and furnished the following information:

The U. S. District Attorney has recommended that several Japanese at Clovis, New Mexico be taken into custody; that the Immigration and Naturalization officials are there and are taking them into custody.

Mr. Tubridy thought that the Bureau should be advised of the above, and stated that he had called your office, but found that you were out.

Respectfully,


D. M. Land

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

COPY IN FILE

23 FEB 14 1942

FEB 3 1942

DML:WGR
Call: 4:50 P.M.

January 23, 1942

MR. E. A. TAMM

Mr. Tubridy of the Alien Control Unit called at the above time and furnished the following information:

The U. S. District Attorney has recommended that several Japanese at Clovis, New Mexico be taken into custody; that the Immigration and Naturalization officials are there and are taking them into custody.

Mr. Tubridy thought that the Bureau should be advised of the above, and stated that he had called your office, but found that you were out.

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

COPY

101 - 2 - 41 - 59

35

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Shiphelan
Ja. J. [unclear]

DETENTION

FBI PHOENIX 1-27-42 QPAQU AM 10-17 AM MST WJW
DIRECTOR
FROG

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSOTIDAL DETENTION IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA TO DATE, AND WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY UPON APPREHENSION. HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIES, NINE . JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, TWLXX TWELVE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, FIFTEEN.

DUFFEY

AND H PLS
FBI WASH DC WV 112-19PM

RECORDED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 6 1942
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

GMA:LVA

February 4, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart, dated January 16, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Yajiro Hikida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

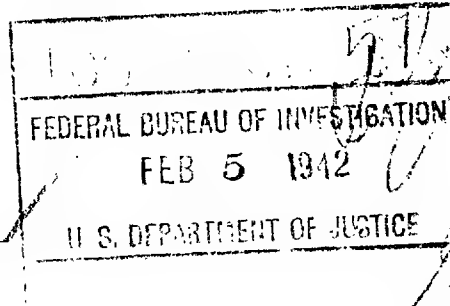
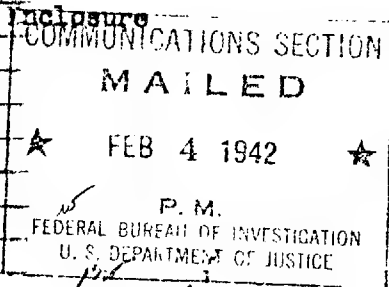
Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated January 20, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Naotsugu Kato, with alias, William Naotsugu Kato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent H. E. Tickel, dated January 21, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Hideo Masuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Egan _____
Gurnea _____
Harbo _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Hoyt _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
H. E. Tamm _____
H. E. Tamm _____
H. E. Tamm _____
H. E. Tamm _____
H. E. Tamm _____



FEB 6 1942

FEB 6 1942

FBI PHOENIX 2-2-42

TAET PM XXX

5-35 PM MST

WJU

DIRECTOR

DEAL

ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL, PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION.

ONE - ~~SAXX~~ SEARCHES AND ARREST OF ALIEN ENEMIES BEGAN DECEMBER ~~EXX~~ SEVENTH LAST AND HAVE CONTINUED TO DATE. MAJORITY OCCURRED DURING DECEMBER AND FIRST PART OF JANUARY.

TWO - SEARCHES AND ARRESTS WERE MADE AS RESULT OF COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS, WHICH PRINCIPALLY INVOLVED SUB VERSIVE STATEMENTS OF ALIENS, TRAVEL WITHOUT PERMITS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO PERSONS IN PRO-AXIS COUNTRIES.

THREE - PREMISES AND PROPERTY OF SEVEN JAPANESE HAVE BEEN SEARCHED.

FOUR - TWELVE JAPANESE HAVE BEEN ARRESTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

FIVE - PREMISES OF FIVE GERMANS HAVE BEEN SEARCHED.

SIX - SIXTEEN GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN ARRESTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

SEVEN - PREMISES OF NINE ITALIANS HAVE BEEN SEARCHED.

EIGHT - NINE ITALIANS HAVE BEEN ARRESTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

NINE - CONTRABAND CONFISCATED - TWO MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS, FIVE CAMERAS, ONE REVOLVER, FOUR SHOTGUNS, TWO RIFLES, ONE SHORT WAVE RADIO.

TEN- NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS OF ARREST NOW PENDING, NONE.

ELEVEN NUMBER OF ~~PRSEXXX~~ ~~PRESENXX~~ PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS RE-

RXX QUESTED-DUT-NOT RECEIVED, NON.

6 FEB 10 1942

PAGE TWO

A SURVEY IS NOW BEING COMPLETED TO DETERMINE DEINXX DEIXX DE INITELY WHETHER ANY ALIEN ENEMIES RESIDE IN THE IMMEDIATE VIINITY OF ARMY POSTS OR FIELDS. RESULTS TO DATE HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE. IN EVENT ANY ALIEN ENEMIES ARE FOUND RESIDING ADJACENT TO MILITARY POSTS IMMEDIATE APPLICATION WILL BE MADE FOR SEARCH WARRANTS. THE SURVEY WILL BE COMPLETED IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE.

DUFFEY

EN

A AND H PLS

7-40 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

FEB 2 1942

TELETYPE

FBI PHOENIX 2-2-42 TACT PM XXX 5-35 PM MST UJW

DIRECTOR

DEAL

ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL, PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION.

ONE - SXXX SEARCHES AND ARREST OF ALIEN ENEMIES BEGAN DECEMBER EXX SEVENTH LAST AND HAVE CONTINUED TO DATE. MAJORITY OCCURRED DURING DECEMBER AND FIRST PART OF JANUARY.

TWO - SEARCHES AND ARRESTS WERE MADE AS RESULT OF COMPLAINTS AND INVESTIGATIONS, WHICH PRINCIPALLY INVOLVED SUB VERSIVE STATEMENTS OF ALIENS, TRAVEL WITHOUT PERMITS AND TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO PERSONS IN PRO-AXIS COUNTRIES.

THREE - PREMISES AND PROPERTY OF SEVEN JAPANESE HAVE BEEN SEARCHED.

FOUR - TWELVE JAPANESE HAVE BEEN ARRESTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

FIVE - PREMISES OF FIVE GERMANS HAVE BEEN SEARCHED.

SIX - SIXTEEN GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN ARRESTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

SEVEN - PREMISES OF NINE ITALIANS HAVE BEEN SEARCHED.

EIGHT - NINE ITALIANS HAVE BEEN ARRESTED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

NINE - CONTRABAND CONFISCATED - TWO MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS, FIVE CAMERAS, ONE REVOLVER, FOUR SHOTGUNS, TWO RIFLES, ONE SHORT WAVE RADIO.

TEN- NUMBER OF PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS OF ARREST NOW PENDING, NONE.

ELEVEN NUMBER OF PRSESXXX PRESENXX PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT RECEIVED, NON.

100-2-41-56

PAGE TWO

A SURVEY IS NOW BEING COMPLETED TO DETERMINE DEINXX DEIXX DE EXITELY
WHETHER ANY ALIEN ENEMIES RESIDE IN THE IMMEDIATE VIINITY OF ARMY
POSTS OR FIELDS. RESULTS TO DATE HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE. IN EVENT ANY
ALIEN ENEMIES ARE FOUND RESIDING ADJACENT TO MILITARY POSTS IMMEDIATE
APPLICATION WILL BE MADE FOR SEARCH WARRANTS. THE SURVEY WILL BE
COMPLETED IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE.

DUFFEY

EN

A AND M PLS

7-40 PM OK FBI WA DC NC

DC:vrl:zmn

January 24, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Phoenix, Arizona

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a Presidential
Warrant for the apprehension of the below listed individuals:

Moriyoshi Albert Matakaeyama
4631 Saint Charles Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana

Hideo Masuda
932 Lowerline Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with the appropriate
United States Attorney, another with the appropriate office of the
Immigration and Naturalization Service, and the remaining copy is
to be placed in the case file on the individual subjects.

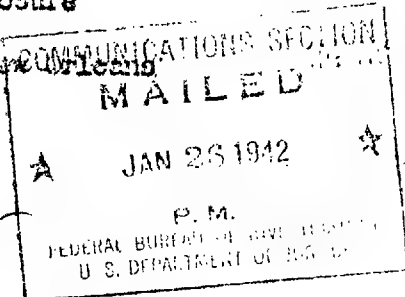
In the event these individuals are not in custody, your
immediate efforts should be directed toward their apprehension.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

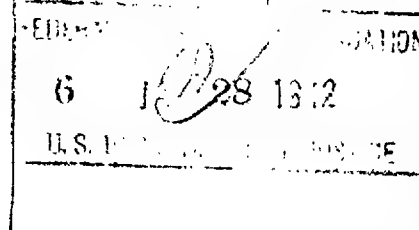
Enclosure

cc New Orleans



RECEIVED NEW ORLEANS

JAN 25 23 11 45



W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney
General of the United States by Proclamation of the President
of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize
and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or
to cause the arrest of Noriyoshi Albert Hatakeyama
4631 Saint Charles Ave., New Orleans
Hideo Masuda
932 Lowerlina St., New Orleans

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and
safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until
further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE
Attorney General

December 7, 1941

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

JCS *Strickland*

FBI PHOENIX 1-20-42 11-50 AM MST RM
DIRECTOR

OPEN. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER REPRESENTS THE ONLY INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED
IN THE ~~PHONIX~~ PHOENIX FIELD DIVISIO TO DATE FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND
THAT ALL WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY
FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, TEN. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, SEVEN. ~~HUNGARIANS~~ HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL
ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

ACK AND HOLD

1-50 PM OK FBI WASH DC SMH

153
30 JAN 29 1942

CARBON
COPY

79

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Jones.....
Mr. Quinn.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

FBI PHOENIX 1-20-42 11-50 AM MST. RM
DIRECTOR

OPEN. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER REPRESENTS THE ONLY INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED
IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISIO TO DATE FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND
THAT ALL WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY
FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, TEN. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, SEVEN. ~~HUNGARIANS~~ HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL
ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

ACK AND HOLD

1-50 PM OK FBI WASH DC SMH

EAM:dc

January 19, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
Phoenix, Arizona

RE: DOMINIC VENTURA
YAJIRO HIKIDA
INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Enclosed are copies of Presidential Warrants
issued for the following aliens:

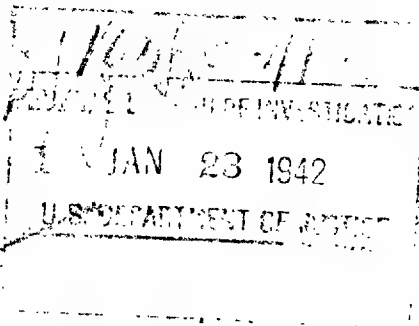
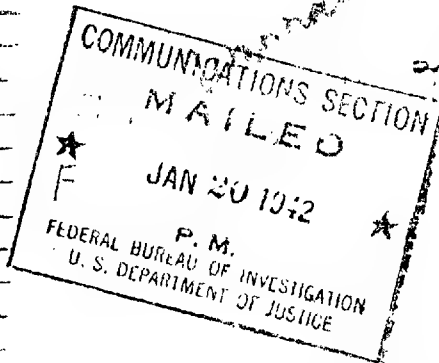
Dominic Ventura, Tucson, Arizona
Yajiro Hikida, Phoenix, Arizona.

Three copies of the Warrants are enclosed, one is for
your file and the other two copies for the Appropriate
United States Attorney and the Immigration and Natural-
ization Official.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of YAJIRO HIKIDA
Phoenix, Arizona

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE
Attorney General

January 10, 1942
~~December 7, 1941~~

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of

DOMINIC VENTURA

now at Fort Huachuca Military Reservation
Tucson, Arizona

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 9, 1942
~~December 8, 1941~~

January 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent James F. Gardner, dated December 30, 1941, at San Antonio, Texas, in the case entitled, "Konstantin Hatch, with aliases, Charles N. Hatch, Charles Hatsch, Charles Hetsch, Charles Hec, Charles Hetch; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

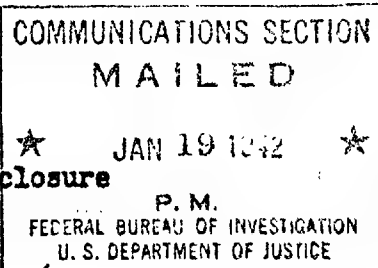
Report of Special Agent T. W. Perrin, dated December 20, 1941, at St. Paul, Minnesota, in the case entitled, "Ottomar Hubert Hatersbach, with aliases, Ottoman Hubert Hatersbach, Otto Huber Hattersbach, Otto Hubert, Otto Huber; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control, Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent James F. Gardner, dated December 8, 1941, at San Antonio, Texas, in the case entitled, "Konstantin Hatch, with aliases, Charles Hatch, Charles N. Hatch, Charles Hatsch, Charles Hec; Internal Security (G)."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Miss Gandy _____



146

JAN 16 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX 1-16-42 3-10 PM MST WJW
DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA TO DATE AND WERE
IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL
ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. HUGXX HUNGARIANS, ALL
ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN. D

FXX DUFFEY

A AND HS PLAS

S-

5-10 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

JAN 21 1942

100-41-
RECEIVED
JAN 18 1942
FIVE

038

1-17-42

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

Handwritten signature: J. Edgar Hoover

FBI PHOENIX 1-17-42 1-35 PM MST WJW

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA TO DATE AND WER IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO ~~THE~~ THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

3-36 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

RECORDED

100-241
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 19 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

25 JAN 21 1942

GMA:LVA

January 14, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION - ITALIANS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau:

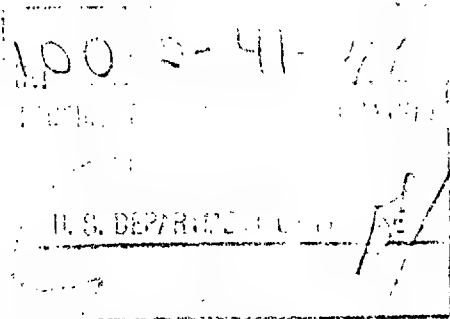
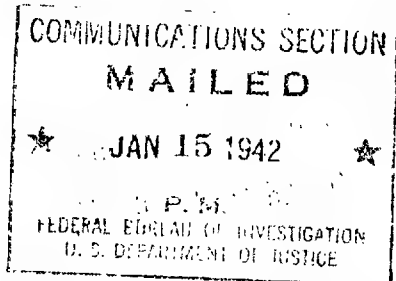
Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith, dated December 23, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Angelo Giores, Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith, dated January 7, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled, "Adolfo Giobatta Cotenna, with aliases, Adolf Cotenna, Adolph Cotenna, Adolfo Gobatta Cotenna, Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Tracy
Rosen
Carson
Coffey
Hendon
Hottel
Quinn Tamm
Nease

207

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signatures and initials

FBI PHOENIX

1-14-42

5-00 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS
HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE STATE OF
ARIZONA TO DATE AND WERE IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS,
SEVEN. HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

9 OK FBI WASH DC 7-00 PM DCN

T

RECEIVED
FBI
JAN 12 8 20 PM '42

RECEIVED

164

100-2-41-43

RECORDED

JAN 17 1942

1/17/42

ew

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FILE

6 JAN 21 1942

207

CARBON
COPY

JAN 14 1942

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX

1-14-42

5-00 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS
HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE STATE OF
ARIZONA TO DATE AND WERE IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS,
SEVEN. HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

9 OK FBI WASH DC 7-00 PM DCN

T

195.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 15 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

1-15-42

3-30 PM

JAB

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION TO DATE AND
WERE IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN.
HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN.
DUFFEY

END

AS PLS

5 32 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

5 JAN 21 1942

RECORDED

RECORDED

1/17/42

JAN 17 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FIVE

ARBON
COPY

195

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 15 1942

URGENT

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI PHOENIX

1-15-42

3-30 PM

JAB

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION TO DATE AND
WERE IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN.

HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

END

AC PLS

5-32 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

January 12, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Office

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent C. E. Smart dated December 17, 1941 at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Magdalena Albers, with aliases Magda Albers, Magda Alberts; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. E. Smart dated December 17, 1941 at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Changed: Peter M. Kamps, with aliases Peter Kamp, Peter Camp; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith dated December 24, 1941 at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Alexander Earnest Charles Kiesselbach, with alias Carlos Kiesselbach; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. E. Smart dated December 22, 1941 at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Henrich Wilhelm Johannes Martin Wendell, with aliases William Wendell, Wilhelm Wendell; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Hugh MacMillan dated December 17, 1941 at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Konstantin"

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 14 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

17 JAN 1942

Memorandum for Mr. Ennis

- 2 -

Hatch, with aliases Charles N. Hatch, Charles Matsch, Charles Hetsch, Charles Hec, Charles Hetch; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

199

JAN 13 1942

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

FBI PHOENIX

1-13-42

4-32 PM

JAB

Strickland
Jeffrey

DIRECTOR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION TO DATE AND WERE IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

END DUFFE

ACK PLS

OK 6-37 PM FBI WASH DC JC

RECORDED

100-2-41-2-45
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 JAN 15 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LEAVE

mad

January 12, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSIONS - GERMAN ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent Robert H. Moran dated December 14, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Ottomar Hubert Hatersbach, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent in Charge H. R. Duffey dated December 17, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Alfred Kuwalski, with aliases Alfred Kuvelski, Alfred Kuwalsky; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith dated December 23, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Walter Fritz Kneissbrodt; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith dated December 23, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Hans Joachim Friedrich Schmaljohann; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith dated January 3, 1942, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Erwin Prinz; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent G. E. Smart dated December 16, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Seichi Yasuda, with alias Tom Yasuda; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent E. B. Statham dated December 16, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Hermann A. Speer; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control".

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED

★ JAN 12 1942 ★

Enclosures

P. M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

January 12, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. BENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - JAPANESE ALIENS
Phoenix Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent Hugh MacMillan dated December 16, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Hioji Hirokawa, alias Harry; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith dated December 24, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Jitsuma Yoshie Murata, with aliases James Jitsuma Murata, Jim Murata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent Hugh MacMillan dated December 16, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Taranosuki Nomachi, alias 'Happy'; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

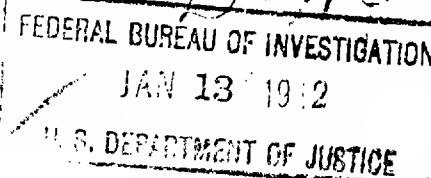
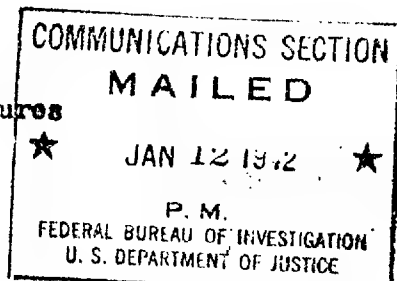
Report of Special Agent Hugh MacMillan dated December 17, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Shigegi Nomoto, alias 'Grute'; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent C. K. Smith dated December 22, 1941, at Phoenix, Arizona, in the case entitled "Yoshio Yoshikawa, with alias Charley Yoshikawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures



Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

115

JAN 10 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

Handwritten signature

FBI PHOENIX 1-12-42 3-15 PM MST WJW

DIRECTKR

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION TO DATE AND
WERE IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE,
ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. HUNGARIANS ALL ALIENS,
ONE. GERMANS, ALL ~~ALIENS~~ ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

END

5-18 PM OK FBI WASH DC SMH

JAN 12 1942
FIVE

116

RECEIVED

JAN 10

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

1-10-42

2-26 PM

MST

JK

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA TO DATE AND HAVE BEEN RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN. HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE.

DUFFEY

END

4-29 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

RECEIVED

100-2-41

JAN 10 1942

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

20 JAN 14

FILE

048

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Egan.....
Mr. Gurnea.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Pennington.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

Strickland
JOS by [unclear]

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

1-11-42

2-10 PM MST JK

EIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED
FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION TO DATE AND
HAVE BEEN IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ~~ALIENS~~ ALIENS, SEVEN.
~~12~~ HUNGARIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, THIRTEEN.

DUFFEY

END

4-10 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

267
262
5 JAN 15 1942

100-414
FBI

search

158

JAN 8 1941

TELETYPE

SP 1135 E 4 20

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

Richard
J. C. Smith

FBI PHOENIX 1-9-41 3-15 PM MST PJ

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL ~~DETENTION~~ DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. JAPANESE, AL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE. HUNGARIAN ALIEN. ONE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

OK 5-17 PJ M FBI WASH DC JC

RECORDED

JAN 10 1941

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

ONE

CAMERON

159

WASH DC

1-9-41

3-15

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI PHOENIX 1-9-41 3-15 PM MST PJ

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. JAPANESE, AL ALIENS, NINE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE. HUNGARIAN ALIEN. ONE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

OK 5-17 PM M FBI WASH DC JC

249

SE 11:00 PM

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

1-8-42

7-44 PM

JAB

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN
THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND WERE RELEASED
IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, EIGHT. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. GERMNXX
GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

ACK PLS

7-45 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MLS

66
28 JAN 11 1942

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1942
FIVE

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

143-42 9 7-44 PM

JAB

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE
THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND WERE RELEASED
IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, EIGHT. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. GERMANS,
GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

ACK PLS

9-45 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MLS

131

JAN 7 1942

SP 1141 2 1 1942

193

COMMUNICATIONS

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy
Wright

FBI PHOENIX

1-7-42 3-03 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND WERE IMMEDIATELY RELEASED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

5-10

PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP CG

RECORDED

100-3-11-37
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 10 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

25 JAN 10 1942

CMB

JAN 6 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Brookland
JCS

FBI PHOENIX

1-6-41

2-50 PM MST PJ

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE ~~PHOENIX FIELD~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~DATE~~ FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. JAPANESE, AL L ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFY

END

4-57 PM O K FBI WASH DC MM

60 JAN 6 1942

RECORDED

100-5-41-51

RECEIVED

mark

CARBON
COPY

146

JAN 6 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI PHOENIX

1-6-41

2-50 PM MST PJ

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY , CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING JXXX FIKKIUULC DUXXXX FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND WERE RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

4-57 PM O K FBI WASH DC 121

Col

100-2-41-36

TELE COPY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 5 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

1-5-42

4-57 PM

JAB

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO
DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING
APPREHENSION TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN.
ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

A AND H

3-1
8-1

7-00

PM

OK FBI WASH DC

MM

1 JAN 8 1942

100 2-11-42

1/17/42

643

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1942

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Joseph
1-5-42

FBI PHOENIX 1-4-42 2-25 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND HAVE BEEN RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH DC RLW 427 PM

4 JAN 7 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 6 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

1-5-42

643

CARBON
COPY

JAN 4 1942

TEL. 1-10

FBI PHOENIX

1-4-42

2-25 PM NST JK

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND HAVE BEEN RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH DC RLH 427 PM

100-2-41-34

012

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

JAN 4 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Starkland
Jan 5 by m. n.

FBI PHOENIX 1-4-42 12-25 AM JAB
DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO
DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND
HAVE BEEN RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE
IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS,
ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

ACK PLS

2-27 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

7:05 am
1-4-42
RD

4 JAN 7 1942

100-2-11-35
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 6 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
<i>FIVE</i>

COPIED FILE

C12

CARBON
COPY

JUL 1 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX 1-4-42 12-29 AM JAB

DIRECTOR

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND HAVE BEEN RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

ACK PLS

2-27 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

Cash

100-2-41-33

630

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 2 1942

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Hendon
- Mr. Holloman
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Mr. Nease
- Miss Gandy

[Handwritten signature]
JAN 2 1942

FBI PHOENIX 1-2-42 2-32 PM MST WJW

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE ~~BE~~ BEEN APPREHENDED
TO DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND
HAVE BEEN RELEASED IMMEDIATELY ~~FOON~~ FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE
IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS,
ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE. D

DUFFEY

A AND HS PLS

4-35 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

100-41-32
JAN 6 1942
FBI

20
2 JAN 9 1942

680

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 2 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Carbon
Copy

FBI PHOENIX 1-2-42 2-32 PM MST WJW

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE EX BEEN APPREHENDED
TO DATE IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND
HAVE BEEN RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE
IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS,
ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE. D

DUFFEY

A AND HS PLS

4-35 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

FILE COPY
[Signature]

100-4-41-3

RECEIVED
FBI PHOENIX
JAN 5 1942

JAN 5 1942

RECEIVED

76

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gandy	.....

for H.R. Pennington

FBI PHOENIX 1-1-42 3-24 PM MST PJ
DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND IMMEDIATELY AFTER ARREST RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

HOLD PLS

5-22 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

100-2-11-31
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 6 1942
RECEIVED

See
150-7-10-11

paid

RECEIVED
JAN 1 1942

JAN 1 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI PHOENIX 1-1-42 3-24 PM MST PJ

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED ~~THAT~~ THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND IMMEDIATELY AFTER ARREST RELEASED TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

HOLD PLS

5-22 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

G

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 31 1941

132

TIME 11

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Stuckland
JCS by WJD

FBI PHOENIX 12-31-41 2-00 PM MST WJW

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ^UCUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE IN ~~THE~~ THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION AND HAVE BEEN RELEASED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING APPREHENSION TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

4-03 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

RECORDED

100 2-41-3

map

N

032

DEC 29 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Smithland
J. C. [unclear]

FBI PHOENIX

12-29-41

1-55 PM MST

JK

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, ^OCUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, THREE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

105-2-41-27

3-58 PM

OK FBI WASH DC
W

SMH

123

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

Stine Handke
get by cars

FBI PHOENIX 12-30-41 2-17 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ~~LXX~~ PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVI-
DUALS. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, FOUR.
GERMANS, ALL ALIENS , TWELVE.

DUFFEY

END

4-20 PM OK FBI WASH FJS

N

100-2-41-21

2013

FBI PHOENIX

12-20-41

4-55 PM MST

JK

DIRECTOR

BAND. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING PERSONS
HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED IN THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION AND RELEASED
TO USINS, WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY
THE BUREAU. DETAILED SUMMARY PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO THE BUREAU
CONCERNING EACH INDIVIDUAL.

ANGELO GLORES

YOSHIE YOSHIKAWA

JITSUMA YOSHI MURATA

HARRY HIOJI HIROKAWA

SHIGEJI NOMOTO

TAMANOSUKI NAMACHI

SEEICHI YASUDA

WALTER FRITZ MUESSIGBRODT

GEORGE OTTO WALTER RAU

HERMANN SPEER

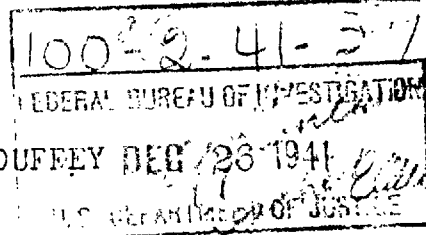
HANS JOACHIM FRIEDRICH SCHMALJOHANN

ALFRED KUWALSKI

ACK AND HOLD PLS

6-58 PM OK FBI WASH DC DCN

9 DEC 31 1941



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 27 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

12-27-41

1-40 PM MST

JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF
INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, THREE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

3-41 PM OK FBI WASH DC CRP

100-2-41-

100-2-41-

6 DEC 31 1941

FILE

CARBON
COPY

636

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
SUMMER HOUSES SECTION

DEC 27 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX

12-27-41

1-40 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF
INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, THREE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

3-41

PM

OK FBI WASH. DC

CRP

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 28 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

Strickland
Jan 2 1942

FBI PHOENIX 12-28-41 1-15 PM MST WJW

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, UX CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF
INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, THREE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

3-17 PM OK FBI WZXX WASH DC BLH

100-2-41-13

6 DEC 31 1941

CARBON
COPY

C43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 28 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX 12-28-41 1-15 PM MST WJV

DIRECTOR

CORE. INTERNAL SECURITY, UX CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SEVEN. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, THREE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

1-17 PM OK FBI WZXX WASH DC DLH

TELETYPE

076

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Frankland
Jan 2 1942

FBI PHOENIX

12-26-41

2-50 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION ~~AUTHORITY~~ AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER
OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, TWO. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

4-54 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

RECORDED

100-2-41-24

mgj

076

RECEIVED

DEC 23 1941

TELETYPE

CARBON
COPY

Mr. T
Mr. E
Mr. G
Mr. L
Mr. N
Mr. T
Mr. A
Mr. C
Mr. O
Mr. S
Mr. H
Mr. W
Mr. M
Miss G

FBI PHOENIX

12-26-41

2-50 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY THE FOLLOWING NUMBER
OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, TWO. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

END

BUFFEY

4-54 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

Archibald

FBI PHOENIX

12-24-41

2-30 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, TWO. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

RAET PM OK FBI WASH DC NH 4-35 PM

RECORDED

100-2041-23
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 27 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE *CLWE*

*100-2041-23
5 DEC 30 1941*

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 25 1941

12-25-41

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Justus
Flanigan

FBI PHOENIX

12-25-41

2-55 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF
INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, TWO. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

458 PM OK FBI WASH DCR DN

*No action
by [unclear]
re [unclear]*

*26-41
No action
by [unclear]*

[Signature]

82 DEC 27 1941

16-0-2 41-5-2	
FBI - PHOENIX	
4 DEC 27 1941	
FIVE	

8-12-41
COPY

019

DEC 25

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX

12-25-41

2-55 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, TWO. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

458 PM OK FBI WASH DCR DN

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

133

DEC 23 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

Handwritten signature

FBI PHOENIX 12-23-41 2-45 PM MST PJ

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL ~~SECURITY~~ SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION ~~ATLANTA~~ AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ~~ALIENS~~ ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

4-50 OK FBI WASH DC MS

RECORDED

1/10 2 1/2

DEC 23 1941
11 53 AM

Handwritten notes and signatures

CARBON
COPY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DEC 23 1941

133

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI PHOENIX 12-23-41 2-45 PM NST PJ
DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL ~~SECURITY~~ SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION ~~AND~~ AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ~~ALIENS~~ ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

4-50 OK FBI WASH DC MS

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 23 1941

112

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
INTERNATIONAL DES DIVISION

DEC 22 1941

TELETYPE UNIT

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy
JK

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

12-22-41

3-00 PM MST

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN ~~XXX~~ INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

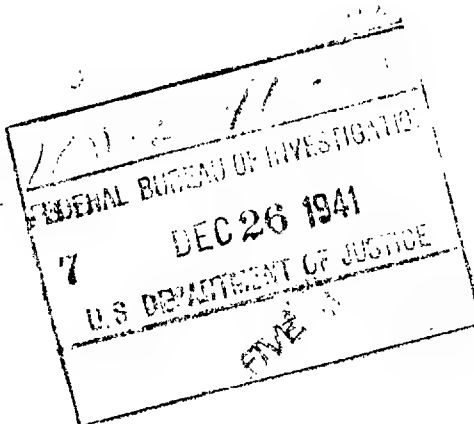
DUFFEY

END

50-XX 5-02 PM OK FBI WASH DC JGS

V

RECORDED



142
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 22 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

12-22-41

3-00 PM MST

JK

DIRECTOR

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED
THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN ~~THE~~ INTO CUSTODY AND
TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER
OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS,
ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

20- 5-02 PM OK FBI WASH DC JGS

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

307 W. C. Ellis Building
Phoenix, Arizona
December 22, 1941

AIRMAIL - SPECIAL DELIVERY

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Dear Sir:

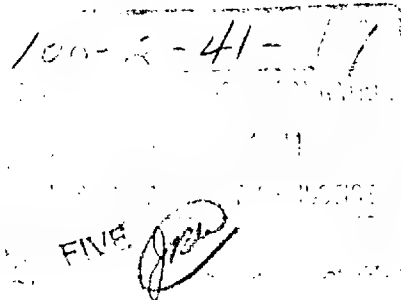
With reference to Bureau teletype of December 20, 1941, addressed to all Special Agents in Charge, this is to advise that all persons within this Division whose apprehension was specifically authorized by the Bureau have been taken into custody and turned over to the Immigration authorities.

Very truly yours,

H. R. Duffey
H. R. DUFFEY,
Special Agent in Charge

HRD:jk
100-339

RECORDED



6 JAN 20 1942

209

RECEIVED
FBI WASH DC
DEC 19 1941

DEC 19 1941

TELETYPE

Strickland

FBI PHOENIX 12-19-41 3-25 PM MST WJW

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO
THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS
TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE.
SEMI GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

OK 5-26 PM FBI WASH DC JC

RECEIVED

100-2-41-1

221

CH-11

Gme

CARBON
COPY 209

DEC 19

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX 12-19-41 3-25 PM MST WJW

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GEMA GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

MOK 5-26 PM FBI WASH DC JC

118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED

DEC 21 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

12-21-41

2-30 PM MST JK

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. AXX JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

4-33 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

100-2-41-17

CH-11

gma

DEC 21 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

12-21-41

2-30 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

DUCK. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. AXX JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

4-33 PM OK FBI WASH DC JCS

143

DEC 20 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A.
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn T.
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

12-20-41

2-19 PM MST EC

DIRECTOR

BAND INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁰CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED T
THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER
THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS T
DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GE
ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

4-13 PM OK FBI WASH DC JGS

V

RECORDED

100-241-16

CH-28

CARBON
COPY

143

DEC 29 1941

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX 12-29-41 2-19 PM MST EC

DIRECTOR

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

4-13 PM OK FBI WASH DC JGS

V

154

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 18 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

Alfred H. ...
J. C. ...

FBI PHOENIX

12-18-41

3-20 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO
THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO
DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE.
GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

AND H PLS

2:25 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

RECORDED

100-2-11-15
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
gma FIVE

6

199

DEC 17 1941

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

Strickland
J. C. Hyatt

FBI PHOENIX

12-17-41

2-50 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ~~8~~ ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

5:53 PM OK FBI WASH DC NG

100-241-14
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Spa FIVE

199

CARBON
COPY

RECEIVED
FBI PHOENIX
DEC 17 1941

DEC 17 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX

12-17-41

2-50 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION: PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO
THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS
TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. 3/// ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS,
ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

1-53 PM OK FBI WASH DC NG

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

316

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX

12-16-41 4-00 PM MST

JK *Stenickland*
J. C. S. by mns

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO
THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS.
TO DATE. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE.
~~SEE COPY~~ GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ~~SEE~~ ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

END

6:04 PM ON FBI WASH DC F

67-23

100-2-41-1
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

gma

108

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Carson.....
Mr. Coffey.....
Mr. Hendon.....
Mr. Holloman.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

Strickland
Jan

FBI PHOENIX 12-16-41 2-00 AM MST HDM

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER
TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS,
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIES, ONE. GERMANS,
ALL ALIENS, EVXXX ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

MIN PL

THAT SEVENTH WORD FOURT LINE READS ALIENS NOT ALIES

END

OK FBI WASH DC 40- 4-04A JAH

100-241-72
RECORDED
25
12/16/41
GMA

222

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 14 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Strickland
J. G. [unclear]

FBI PHOENIX 12-14-41 1-37 AM JAB

DIRECTOR
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER
TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS.
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL
ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

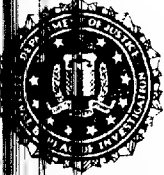
END
A AND B
OK FBI WASH DC JAH

RECORDED

100-241-11
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
7 DEC 16 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FILE

247

CH-23

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

GCE:MBB

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Tour Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____

At your instructions, I called to the attention of Colonel J. T. Bissell the attached teletype setting forth that Colonel A. W. Roffe, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, had instructed the Base Intelligence Officer of the Army Air Base to place under surveillance all suspicious persons in his station with special attention to Japanese, Germans, Italians, and Finns. Colonel Bissell was requested to advise the writer as to whether or not this would have any effect upon the jurisdiction of such cases under the limitation agreement.

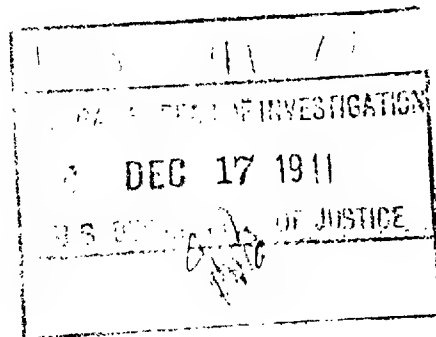
Colonel Bissell advised that it would not and pointed out that the telegram specifically restricted the activities of the Base Intelligence Officer to his own station. Colonel Bissell advised that he would watch for similar instances and would be careful to abide by the limitation agreement.

Respectfully,

C. C. Burton
C. C. Burton

Attachment

8 JAN 16 1942



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

TUCSON

Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Keith	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI PHOENIX

12-8-41

11-25 AM MST JK

DIRE CTOR

FOLLOWING CODED CONFIDENTIAL TELEGRAM RECEIVED TODAY BY BASE
INTELLIGENCE OFFICER, ARMY AIR BASE, TUCSON, ARIZONA FROM
ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2 COLONEL A. W. ROFFE. QUOTE PLACE
UNDER CONTINUOUS SURVEILLANCE ALL SUSPICIOUS ~~PERSONS~~ PERSONS
YOUR STATION WITH SPECIAL ATTENTION TO JAPANESE, GERMANS,
ITALIANS, AND FINNS. END QUOTE. BASE INTELLIGENCE OFFICER,
TUCSON, LIEUTENANT RANDOLPH A. BROWN, HAS BEEN ADVISED THAT
JURISDICTIONAL DELIMITATION STILL IN EFFECT AND THAT QUOTED
COMMUNICATION SHOULD APPARENTLY BE INTERPRETED TO MEAN ONLY
PERSONS FALLING WITHIN NAMED CATEGORIES ACTUALLY WITHIN CONFINES
OF MILITARY RESERVATION, TUCSON AIR BASE.

DUFFEY

END

RECORDED

- OK FBI WASH DC DCN

V

100-2-41-10

DEC 17 1941

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

0-145

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI PHOENIX 12-15-41 2-55 AM MST HDM

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ^{Paroled} CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER
TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS.
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS,
ALL ALIENS, ELEVENXXXX ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

MIN PLS

OK END PLS

OK FBI WASH DC 5-00 AM SP

12-15-41
FBI
CH-25
137

100-2-11-9
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 16 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. E. A. Tamm	✓
Mr. Clegg	✓
Mr. Glavin	✓
Mr. Ladd	✓
Mr. Nichols	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tracy	✓
Mr. Carson	✓
Mr. Coffey	✓
Mr. Hendon	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Mr. Quinn Tamm	✓
Mr. Nease	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. Curnigham	✓
Mr. Fitch	✓
Mr. Kimball	✓
Mr. Kramer	✓
Mr. Strickland	✓
Mr. Timm	✓

FBI PHOENIX 12-7-41 6-00 PM MST JK

DIRECTOR

RE TELETYPE REVIEW OF FILE OF THIS OFFICE REFLECT NO JAPANESE CUSTODIAN
DETENTION SUBJECTS THIS OFFICE.

DUFFEY

A AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH OEC

X

EX-2

RECORDED

100-25415
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 16 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CH-25,38

COPY

27

Timm

DEC 7 1941

12-7-41

Mr. Cunniffham	.....
Mr. Fitch	.....
Mr. Kimball	.....
Mr. Kramer	.....
Mr. Strickland	.....
Mr. Timm	.....

[Signature]

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Pennington	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI PHOENIX

12-7-41

6-00 PM

MST JK

DIRECTOR

RE TELETYPE REVIEW OF FILE OF THIS OFFICE REFLECT NO JAPANESE CUSTODIAN
ATTENTION SUBJECTS THIS OFFICE.

DUFFEY

AND H PLS

OK FBI WASH OEC

[Large handwritten signature]

RECEIVED
FBI
DEC 7 1941

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DECEMBER 13 1941

21

DEC 13 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Strickland
JCS
JMB

PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

4-50 AM MST HDM

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER
TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF
INDIVIDUALS. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, SIX. ITALIANS, ALL
ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, ELEVEN.

DUFFEY

WASH DC JAH

247
25

RECORDED

DEC 16 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CEH:etb

December 11, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION

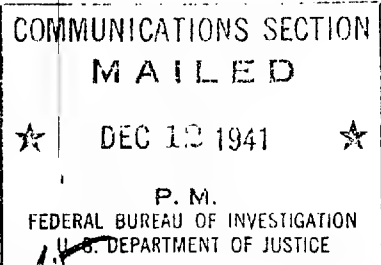
For your information the Phoenix Field Division
apprehended the following Japanese aliens on December 11, 1941:

Shigeji Nomoto, wa
Harry Hioji Hirokawa

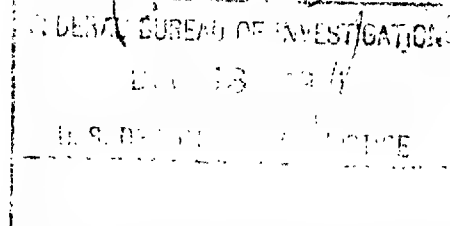
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DEC 12 10 59 AM '41
RECEIVED-2000 1870



CH-6



Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Holloman
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Gandy

Stuckland
J. C. [unclear]

FBI PHOENIX 12-12-41 2-08 MST AM HDM

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁶CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT
 THE PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER
 TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS.
 JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, FIVE. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS.
 ALL ALIENS, NINE.

DUFFEY

END PLS ACK

OK FBI WASH DC JAH

RECORDED

101-2-4-5
 DEC 12 1941
 FBI - PHOENIX

✓

101-2-4-5

CH-20

118

RECEIVED

DEC 10 1941

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX
DIRECTOR

12-01 XXX 12-10-41 1-45 AM NST HDM

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE
PHOENIX PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED
OVER TO THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF
INDIVIDUALS. JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, TWO. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS,
ONE. GERMANS, ALL ALIENS, EIGHT.

DUFFEY

MIN PLS

END PLS

OK FBI WASH DC SP

238
C11-20

1 DEC 15 1941
RECEIVED
FBI

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI PHOENIX
FDIRECTOR

12-11-41 1-57 AM MST HDM

INTERNAL SECURITY, ⁶CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THE
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION HAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AND TURNED OVER TO
THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS
JAPANESE, ALL ALIENS, TWO. ITALIANS, ALL ALIENS, ONE. GERMANS
ALL ALIENS, EIGHT.

DUFFEY

END

ACK WASH OK FBI WASH DC JAN

V

238
C. F.

12-11-41
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 15 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Gandy

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION. DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC, PHOENIX

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE, HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

HOOVER

RECORDED

100-2-41-2

7 DEC 10 1941

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SENT VIA

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, PHOENIX

PETER CAMP, MEZONA DANCE HALL, MESA, ERICK SCHLEIFF, P. O. BOX THREE EIGHT
FIVE EIGHT, PHOENIX, WILLIAM WENDELL, C/O JAMES A. SMITH, PROFESSIONAL
BLDG. PHOENIX.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 9 1941

SENT VIA

6-4
M

Per *[Signature]*

JCS:lem

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

PHEONIX, ARIZONA

Charles Kisselbach, Nogales.

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Egan _____
 Mr. Gurnea _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Jones _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
 TELETYPE UNIT
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 8 1941

SENT VIA _____

626 M

Per *[Signature]*

FBI WASH DC 12-9-41

6-26 PM EST BM

SAC PHOENIX

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE, HAVIXXX HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING YOUR DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PETER CAMP, MEZONA CXXX DANCE HALL, MESA, ERICK SCHLEIFF, P. O. BOX THIRTY EIGHT FIVE EIGHT, PHOENIX, WILLIAM WENDELL, CARE OF JAMES A. SMITH, PROFESSIONAL DXXX BLDG. PHOENIX.
CHARLES KISSELBACH, NOGALES.

HOOVER

A AND H

OK FBI PHOENIX CF

DEC 11 1941

DEC 11 1941

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. F. C. SMITH

CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: GERMAN ALIENS APPREHENDED
PHOENIX FIELD DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the German aliens who were apprehended by the Phoenix Field Division of this Bureau during the evening of December 8, 1941.

Charles A. E. Kiesealbach
Heinrich Wilhelm Johannes Martin Wendell

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 10 1941
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Dec 10 9 50 AM '41

HR: dmm
100-2-41

July 10, 1940

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Special Agent In Charge
Seattle, Washington

Dear Sir:

RE: PERSONS CONSIDERED FOR
CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN
EVENT OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY.

Reference is made to your letter of June 25, 1940, transmitting a list of names and addresses of persons in your division who should be considered for custodial detention pending an investigation in the event of a national emergency.

In connection with Miss Belle McKenzie, 2418 Viewmont Way, Seattle, Washington, you point out that she was one of the founders in 1932 of the Seattle branch of the League For Independent Political Action and you further state that the Seattle files contain no additional information.

For the completion of your records on this individual, it is pointed out that she is mentioned in the report of Special Agent Albert C. Bise, Seattle, Washington, February 15, 1940, in the case entitled Victor Hicks, et al, Subversive activities. The above mentioned report sets out information received from Fred Hendricks to the effect that Belle McKenzie, listed in the Seattle City Directory at 2901 Oakes Street as a teacher at Seattle High School, is a rabid Communist who teaches Communism in her high school classes.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 DA/MP
ON 8-21-77

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Nathan _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____